The financial information in this document is reported in Canadian dollars, and is based on the Bank's unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), unless otherwise noted.

Reported results conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), in accordance with IFRS. Adjusted measures are non-GAAP measures. Refer to the "How the Bank Reports" section of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) for an explanation of reported and adjusted results.

FIRST QUARTER FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, compared with the first quarter last year:

- Reported diluted earnings per share were \$1.32, compared with \$1.17.
- · Adjusted diluted earnings per share were \$1.33, compared with \$1.18.
- Reported net income was \$2,533 million, compared with \$2,223 million.
- Adjusted net income was \$2,558 million, compared with \$2,247 million.

FIRST QUARTER ADJUSTMENTS (ITEMS OF NOTE)

The first quarter reported earnings figures included the following items of note:

- Amortization of intangibles of \$80 million (\$59 million after tax or 3 cents per share), compared with \$90 million (\$65 million after tax or 3 cents per share) in the first quarter last year.
- A gain of \$41 million (\$34 million after tax or 2 cents per share) due to the change in fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio, compared with a gain of \$46 million (\$41 million after tax or 2 cents per share) in the first quarter last year.

TORONTO, March 2, 2017 – TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank") today announced its financial results for the first quarter ending January 31, 2017. First quarter reported earnings were \$2.5 billion, up 14% compared with the same quarter last year, reflecting growth across all segments.

"We are pleased with our start to 2017. Our focus on organic growth, combined with favourable market conditions this quarter led to strong results in our retail and wholesale business segments on both sides of the border," said Bharat Masrani, Group President and Chief Executive Officer. The Bank also announced a dividend increase of 5 cents per common share for the quarter ending in April and its intention to launch a normal course issuer bid to repurchase for cancellation up to 15 million of its common shares, which is subject to regulatory approval.

Canadian Retail

Canadian Retail net income was \$1,566 million, an increase of 4% compared with the same quarter last year reflecting volume growth, improved margins, and higher wealth revenue, partially offset by higher investments in technology initiatives and front-line employees, and volume-driven expenses.

U.S. Retail

U.S. Retail net income was \$800 million (US\$601 million) this quarter compared with \$751 million (US\$552 million) for the first quarter last year.

The U.S. Retail Bank, which excludes the Bank's investment in TD Ameritrade, generated net income of \$689 million (US\$518 million), an increase of 7% (10% in U.S. dollars) compared with the first quarter last year. Earnings reflect good operating leverage, growth in customers, loans and deposits, and fee income.

TD Ameritrade contributed \$111 million (US\$83 million) in earnings to the segment, an increase of 2% (1% in U.S. dollars) compared with \$109 million (US\$82 million) for the same quarter last year, reflecting higher trading volumes and asset-based revenue, partially offset by higher operating expenses.

Wholesale Banking

Wholesale Banking net income was \$267 million, an increase of 66% compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting revenue growth from higher origination activity in debt and equity capital markets, higher trading-related revenue, and recoveries in credit losses.

Capital

TD's Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio on a Basel III fully phased-in basis was 10.9%, compared with 10.4% last quarter.

Conclusion

"We experienced good revenue growth this quarter and made investments in technology and front-line employees to strengthen relationships with our customers and clients," said Masrani. "Moving forward, we will continue to capitalize on our scale, customer-centric brand and diversified business mix to compete, grow and win."

The foregoing contains forward-looking statements. Please refer to the "Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" on page 2.

CONTENTS

1	FIRST QUARTER FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS and	26	Managing Risk
	ADJUSTMENTS (ITEMS OF NOTE)	40	Securitization and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements
		42	Accounting Policies and Estimates
		44	Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting
	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS		INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
3	Financial Highlights	45	Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet
4	How We Performed	46	Interim Consolidated Statement of Income
6	Financial Results Overview	47	Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
10	How Our Businesses Performed	48	Interim Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
14	Quarterly Results	49	Interim Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
15	Balance Sheet Review	50	Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements
16	Credit Portfolio Quality		
22	Capital Position	73	SHAREHOLDER AND INVESTOR INFORMATION

Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

From time to time, the Bank (as defined in this document) makes written and/or oral forward-looking statements, including in this document, in other filings with Canadian regulators or the United States (U.S.) Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), and in other communications. In addition, representatives of the Bank may make forward-looking statements orally to analysts, investors, the media and others. All such statements are made pursuant to the "safe harbour" provisions of, and are intended to be forward-looking statements under, applicable Canadian and U.S. securities legislation, including the *U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.* Forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements made in this document, the Management's Discussion and Analysis ("2016 MD&A") in the Bank's 2016 Annual Report under the heading "Economic Summary and Outlook", for each business segment under headings "Business Outlook and Focus for 2017", and in other statements regarding the Bank's objectives and priorities for 2017 and beyond and strategies to achieve them, the regulatory environment in which the Bank operates, and the Bank's anticipated financial performance. Forward-looking statements are typically identified by words such as "will", "should", "believe", "expect", "anticipate", "intend", "estimate", "plan", "may", and "could".

By their very nature, these forward-looking statements require the Bank to make assumptions and are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties, general and specific. Especially in light of the uncertainty related to the physical, financial, economic, political, and regulatory environments, such risks and uncertainties many of which are beyond the Bank's control and the effects of which can be difficult to predict - may cause actual results to differ materially from the expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. Risk factors that could cause, individually or in the aggregate, such differences include: credit, market (including equity, commodity, foreign exchange, and interest rate), liquidity, operational (including technology and infrastructure), reputational, insurance, strategic, regulatory, legal, environmental, capital adequacy, and other risks. Examples of such risk factors include the general business and economic conditions in the regions in which the Bank operates; the ability of the Bank to execute on key priorities, including the successful completion of acquisitions and dispositions, business retention plans, and strategic plans and to attract, develop and retain key executives; disruptions in or attacks (including cyber-attacks) on the Bank's information technology, internet, network access or other voice or data communications systems or services; the evolution of various types of fraud or other criminal behaviour to which the Bank is exposed; the failure of third parties to comply with their obligations to the Bank or its affiliates, including relating to the care and control of information; the impact of new and changes to, or application of, current laws and regulations, including without limitation tax laws, risk-based capital guidelines and liquidity regulatory guidance; exposure related to significant litigation and regulatory matters; increased competition, including through internet and mobile banking and non-traditional competitors; changes to the Bank's credit ratings; changes in currency and interest rates (including the possibility of negative interest rates); increased funding costs and market volatility due to market illiquidity and competition for funding; critical accounting estimates and changes to accounting standards, policies, and methods used by the Bank; existing and potential international debt crises; and the occurrence of natural and unnatural catastrophic events and claims resulting from such events. The Bank cautions that the preceding list is not exhaustive of all possible risk factors and other factors could also adversely affect the Bank's results. For more detailed information, please refer to the "Risk Factors and Management" section of the 2016 MD&A, as may be updated in subsequently filed quarterly reports to shareholders and news releases (as applicable) related to any transactions or events discussed under the heading "Significant Events" in the relevant MD&A, which applicable releases may be found on www.td.com. All such factors should be considered carefully, as well as other uncertainties and potential events, and the inherent uncertainty of forward-looking statements, when making decisions with respect to the Bank and the Bank cautions readers not to place undue reliance on the Bank's forward-looking statements.

Material economic assumptions underlying the forward-looking statements contained in this document are set out in the 2016 MD&A under the headings "Economic Summary and Outlook", and for each business segment, "Business Outlook and Focus for 2017", each as may be updated in subsequently filed quarterly reports to shareholders.

Any forward-looking statements contained in this document represent the views of management only as of the date hereof and are presented for the purpose of assisting the Bank's shareholders and analysts in understanding the Bank's financial position, objectives and priorities and anticipated financial performance as at and for the periods ended on the dates presented, and may not be appropriate for other purposes. The Bank does not undertake to update any forward-looking statements, whether written or oral, that may be made from time to time by or on its behalf, except as required under applicable securities legislation.

This document was reviewed by the Bank's Audit Committee and was approved by the Bank's Board of Directors, on the Audit Committee's recommendation, prior to its release.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF OPERATING PERFORMANCE

This MD&A is presented to enable readers to assess material changes in the financial condition and operating results of TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank") for the three months ended January 31, 2017, compared with the corresponding periods shown. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the Bank's unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes included in this Report to Shareholders and with the 2016 Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes and 2016 MD&A. This MD&A is dated March 1, 2017. Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts are expressed in Canadian dollars and have been primarily derived from the Bank's 2016 Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes or Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes, prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. Note that certain comparative amounts have been restated/reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period. Additional information relating to the Bank, including the Bank's 2016 Annual Information Form, is available on the Bank's website at http://www.td.com, as well as on SEDAR at http://www.sec.gov (EDGAR filers section).

TABLE 1: FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				As at or for the	three r	nonths ended
(-	January 31		October 31		January 31
		2017		2016		2016
Results of operations						
Total revenue	\$	9,120	\$	8,745	\$	8,610
Provision for credit losses		633		548		642
Insurance claims and related expenses		574		585		655
Non-interest expenses		4,897		4,848		4,653
Net income – reported		2,533		2,303		2,223
Net income – adjusted ¹		2,558		2,347		2,247
Return on common equity – reported		14.4	%	13.3	%	13.3 %
Return on common equity – adjusted ²		14.5		13.6		13.5
Financial position (billions of Canadian dollars)						
Total loans net of allowance for loan losses	\$	584.7	\$	585.7	\$	567.0
Total assets		1,186.9		1,177.0		1,173.6
Total deposits		774.5		773.7		736.5
Total equity		73.3		74.2		71.7
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital risk-weighted assets ³		402.2		405.8		399.6
Financial ratios						
Efficiency ratio – reported		53.7	%	55.4	%	54.0 %
Efficiency ratio – adjusted ¹		53.2		54.8		53.5
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio ³		10.9		10.4		9.9
Tier 1 Capital ratio ³		12.6		12.2		11.4
Total Capital ratio ³		15.1		15.2		13.7
Leverage ratio		4.0		4.0		3.7
Provision for credit losses as a % of net average loans and acceptances ⁴		0.42		0.37		0.45
Common share information – reported (dollars)						
Per share earnings						
Basic	\$	1.32	\$	1.20	\$	1.17
Diluted		1.32		1.20		1.17
Dividends per share		0.55		0.55		0.51
Book value per share		36.25		36.71		35.99
Closing share price ⁵		67.41		60.86		53.15
Shares outstanding (millions)						
Average basic		1,855.8		1,855.4		1,854.1
Average diluted		1,860.3		1,858.8		1,857.5
End of period		1,856.4		1,857.2		1,850.3
Market capitalization (billions of Canadian dollars)	\$	125.1	\$	113.0	\$	98.3
Dividend yield			%	3.7	%	3.9 %
Dividend payout ratio		41.6		45.7		43.6
Price-earnings ratio		14.0		13.0		12.4
Total shareholder return (1 year) ⁶		31.7		17.9		9.2
Common share information – adjusted (dollars) ¹						
Per share earnings	^	4 0 4	•	4.00	æ	1.10
Basic	\$	1.34	\$	1.23	\$	1.18
Diluted		1.33	0/	1.22	0/	1.18
Dividend payout ratio		41.2		44.8	70	43.1 %
Price-earnings ratio		13.4		12.5		11.4

Adjusted measures are non-GAAP measures. Refer to the "How the Bank Reports" section of this document for an explanation of reported and adjusted results.

² Adjusted return on common equity is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to the "Return on Common Equity" section of this document for an explanation.

³ Each capital ratio has its own risk-weighted assets (RWA) measure due to the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI) prescribed scalar for inclusion of the Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA). For fiscal 2016, the scalars for inclusion of CVA for Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), Tier 1, and Total Capital RWA were 64%, 71%, and 77%, respectively. For fiscal 2017, the scalars are 72%, 77%, and 81%.

⁴ Excludes acquired credit-impaired (ACI) loans and debt securities classified as loans. For additional information on ACI loans, refer to the "Credit Portfolio Quality" section of the MD&A and Note 5 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements. For additional information on debt securities classified as loans, refer to the "Exposure to Non-Agency Collateralized Mortgage Obligations" discussion and tables in the "Credit Portfolio Quality" section of the MD&A and Note 5 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

⁵ Toronto Stock Exchange closing market price.

⁶ Total shareholder return (TSR) is calculated based on share price movement and dividends reinvested over a trailing one year period.

HOW WE PERFORMED

Corporate Overview

The Toronto-Dominion Bank and its subsidiaries are collectively known as TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank"). TD is the sixth largest bank in North America by branches and serves 25 million customers in three key businesses operating in a number of locations in financial centres around the globe: Canadian Retail, including TD Canada Trust, TD Auto Finance Canada, TD Wealth (Canada), TD Direct Investing, and TD Insurance; U.S. Retail, including TD Bank, America's Most Convenient Bank®, TD Auto Finance U.S., TD Wealth (U.S.), and an investment in TD Ameritrade; and Wholesale Banking, including TD Securities. TD also ranks among the world's leading online financial services firms, with over 11 million active online and mobile customers. TD had \$1.2 trillion in assets as at January 31, 2017. The Toronto-Dominion Bank trades under the symbol "TD" on the Toronto and New York Stock Exchanges.

How the Bank Reports

The Bank prepares its Interim Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with IFRS, the current GAAP, and refers to results prepared in accordance with IFRS as "reported" results. The Bank also utilizes non-GAAP financial measures referred to as "adjusted" results to assess each of its businesses and to measure the Bank's overall performance. To arrive at adjusted results, the Bank removes "items of note", from reported results. The items of note relate to items which management does not believe are indicative of underlying business performance. The Bank believes that adjusted results provide the reader with a better understanding of how management views the Bank's performance. The items of note are disclosed in Table 3. As explained, adjusted results differ from reported results determined in accordance with IFRS. Adjusted results, items of note, and related terms used in this document are not defined terms under IFRS and, therefore, may not be comparable to similar terms used by other issuers.

TABLE 2: OPERATING RESULTS – Reported				
(millions of Canadian dollars)		For the thr	ree n	nonths ended
	 January 31	October 31		January 31
	2017	2016		2016
Net interest income	\$ 5,141	\$ 5,072	\$	5,047
Non-interest income	3,979	3,673		3,563
Total revenue	9,120	8,745		8,610
Provision for credit losses	633	548		642
Insurance claims and related expenses	574	585		655
Non-interest expenses	4,897	4,848		4,653
Income before income taxes and equity in net income of an				
investment in TD Ameritrade	3,016	2,764		2,660
Provision for income taxes	596	555		546
Equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade	113	94		109
Net income – reported	2,533	2,303		2,223
Preferred dividends	48	43		25
Net income available to common shareholders and non-controlling				
interests in subsidiaries	\$ 2,485	\$ 2,260	\$	2,198
Attributable to:	•			
Common shareholders	\$ 2,456	\$ 2,231	\$	2,169
Non-controlling interests	29	29		29

The following table provides a reconciliation between the Bank's adjusted and reported results.

millions of Canadian dollars)			For the three i	months ended
		January 31	October 31	January 31
		2017	2016	2016
Operating results – adjusted				
Net interest income	\$	5,141 \$	5,072 \$	5,047
Non-interest income ¹		3,938	3,654	3,517
Total revenue		9,079	8,726	8,564
Provision for credit losses		633	548	642
nsurance claims and related expenses		574	585	655
Non-interest expenses ²		4,833	4,784	4,579
ncome before income taxes and equity in net income of an				
investment in TD Ameritrade		3,039	2,809	2,688
Provision for income taxes		610	572	566
Equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade ³		129	110	125
Net income – adjusted		2,558	2,347	2,247
Preferred dividends		48	43	25
Net income available to common shareholders and non-controlling				
interests in subsidiaries – adjusted		2,510	2,304	2,222
Attributable to:				
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries, net of income taxes		29	29	29
Net income available to common shareholders – adjusted		2,481	2,275	2,193
Pre-tax adjustments for items of note				
Amortization of intangibles ⁴		(80)	(80)	(90)
Fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale				
securities portfolio ⁵		41	19	46
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes for items of note				
Amortization of intangibles		(21)	(20)	(25
air value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale				
securities portfolio		7	3	5
Total adjustments for items of note	·	(25)	(44)	(24
Net income available to common shareholders – reported	\$	2,456 \$	2,231 \$	2,169

Adjusted non-interest income excludes the following items of note: first quarter 2017 – \$41 million gain due to change in fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio, as explained in footnote 5; fourth quarter 2016 – \$19 million gain due to change in fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio; first quarter 2016 – \$46 million gain due to change in fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio. These amounts were reported in the Corporate segment.

Adjusted non-interest expenses excludes the following items of note: first quarter 2017 – \$64 million amortization of intangibles, as explained in footnote 4; fourth quarter 2016 – \$64 million amortization of intangibles; first quarter 2016 – \$74 million amortization of intangibles. These amounts were reported in the Corporate segment.

Adjusted equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade excludes the following items of note: first quarter 2017 – \$16 million amortization of intangibles, as explained in controle 4; fourth quarter 2016 – \$16 million amortization of intangibles. These amounts were reported in the Corporate segment

⁴ Amortization of intangibles relates to intangibles acquired as a result of asset acquisitions and business combinations, including the after tax amounts for amortization of intangibles relating to the equity in net income of the investment in TD Ameritrade. Although the amortization of software and asset servicing rights are recorded in amortization of intangibles, they are not included for purposes of the items of note.

The Bank changed its trading strategy with respect to certain trading debt securities and reclassified these securities from trading to the available-for-sale category effective August 1, 2008. These debt securities are economically hedged, primarily with credit default swap and interest rate swap contracts which are recorded on a fair value basis with changes in fair value recorded in the period's earnings. Management believes that this asymmetry in the accounting treatment between derivatives and the reclassified debt securities results in volatility in earnings from period to period that is not indicative of the economics of the underlying business performance in Wholesale Banking. The Bank may from time to time replace securities within the portfolio to best utilize the initial, matched fixed term funding. As a result, the derivatives are accounted for on an accrual basis in Wholesale Banking and the gains and losses related to the derivatives in excess of the accrued amounts are reported in the Corporate segment. Adjusted results of the Bank exclude the gains and losses of the derivatives in excess of the accrued amount.

(Canadian dollars)			For the th	ree n	nonths ended
	 January	31	October 31		January 31
	2)17	2016		2016
Basic earnings per share – reported	\$ 1	.32	\$ 1.20	\$	1.17
Adjustments for items of note ²	(.02	0.03		0.01
Basic earnings per share – adjusted	\$ 1	.34	\$ 1.23	\$	1.18
Diluted earnings per share – reported	\$ 1	.32	\$ 1.20	\$	1.17
Adjustments for items of note ²	(.01	0.02		0.01
Diluted earnings per share – adjusted	\$ 1	.33	\$ 1.22	\$	1.18

¹ EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period.

² For explanations of items of note, refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported Net Income" table in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

TABLE 5: AMORTIZATION OF INTANGIBLES, NET OF INCOME TAXES ¹					
(millions of Canadian dollars)			For the thre	e m	onths ended
	Jai	nuary 31	October 31		January 31
		2017	2016		2016
TD Bank, National Association (TD Bank, N.A.)	\$	25	\$ 25	\$	30
TD Ameritrade Holding Corporation (TD Ameritrade) ²		16	16		16
MBNA Canada		9	9		9
Aeroplan		5	4		4
Other		4	6		6
		59	60		65
Software and asset servicing rights		82	94		80
Amortization of intangibles, net of income taxes	\$	141	\$ 154	\$	145

¹ Amortization of intangibles, with the exception of software and asset servicing rights, are included as items of note. For explanations of items of note, refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported Net Income" table in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

Return on Common Equity

The Bank's methodology for allocating capital to its business segments is aligned with the common equity capital requirements under Basel III. The capital allocated to the business segments is based on 9% CET1 Capital.

Adjusted return on common equity (ROE) is adjusted net income available to common shareholders as a percentage of average common equity.

Adjusted ROE is a non-GAAP financial measure as it is not a defined term under IFRS. Readers are cautioned that earnings and other measures adjusted to a basis other than IFRS do not have standardized meanings under IFRS and, therefore, may not be comparable to similar terms used by other issuers.

TABLE 6: RETURN ON COMMON EQUITY					
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)			For the t	hree r	months ended
	 January 31		October 31		January 31
	2017		2016		2016
Average common equity	\$ 67,697	\$	66,769	\$	64,641
Net income available to common shareholders – reported	2,456		2,231		2,169
Items of note, net of income taxes ¹	25		44		24
Net income available to common shareholders – adjusted	2,481		2,275		2,193
Return on common equity – reported	14.4	%	13.3	%	13.3 %
Return on common equity – adjusted	14.5		13.6		13.5

¹ For explanations of items of note, refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported Net Income" table in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

FINANCIAL RESULTS OVERVIEW

Performance Summary

Outlined below is an overview of the Bank's performance on an adjusted basis for the first quarter of 2017. Shareholder performance indicators help guide and benchmark the Bank's accomplishments. For the purposes of this analysis, the Bank utilizes adjusted earnings, which excludes items of note from the reported results that are prepared in accordance with IFRS. Reported and adjusted results and items of note are explained in the "How the Bank Reports" section of this document.

- Adjusted diluted earnings per share for the three months ended January 31, 2017, increased 13% from the same period last year reflecting higher earnings across all segments. The Bank's goal is to achieve 7 to 10% adjusted earnings per share growth over the medium term.
- Adjusted return on common equity for the three months ended January 31, 2017, was 14.5%.
- For the twelve months ended January 31, 2017, the total shareholder return was 31.7% compared to the Canadian peer average of 34.6%.

Impact of Foreign Exchange Rate on U.S. Retail Segment Translated Earnings

U.S. Retail segment earnings, including the contribution from the Bank's investment in TD Ameritrade, reflect fluctuations in the U.S. dollar to Canadian dollar exchange rate compared with the same period last year. Appreciation of the Canadian dollar had an unfavourable impact on U.S. Retail segment earnings for the three months ended January 31, 2017, compared with the same period last year, as shown in the following table.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the three i	months ended
		/ 31, 2017 vs. uary 31, 2016
U.S. Retail Bank		-
Decreased total revenue	\$	79
Decreased non-interest expenses		45
Decreased net income – after tax		21
Decreased equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade		1
U.S. Retail segment decreased net income – after tax		22
Earnings per share (dollars)		
Decrease in basic	\$	0.01
Decrease in diluted		0.01

On a trailing twelve month basis, a one cent appreciation/depreciation in the U.S. dollar to Canadian dollar average exchange rate will increase/decrease U.S. Retail segment net income by approximately \$40 million.

² Included in equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade.

¹ Canadian peers include Bank of Montreal, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Royal Bank of Canada, and The Bank of Nova Scotia.

Economic Summary and Outlook

After recording virtually no growth during the first half of calendar 2016, Canada's economy kicked into higher gear in the year's second half with an average rate of expansion of approximately 3% annualized. While a rebound in oil production and exports in the aftermath of last spring's wildfires in northern Alberta accounted for an important part of the turnaround in the July to December 2016 period, a solid advance in consumer spending was at the core. However, for the 2016 calendar year as a whole, economic growth still ran at a sub-par 1.4%.

Looking ahead, Canada's economic performance could be more highly influenced than normal by economic and political developments in the United States. The U.S. economy has led a general global upswing in growth since mid-2016, and most signs point to a solid 2-2.5% advance in real GDP stateside over the next few years. With the labour market close to full employment, robust hiring demand has been translating into steady wage gains across the income spectrum. Americans have also been lured back into the job market, as evidenced by a rising participation rate. A continuation of a relatively low unemployment rate and broad-based income increases are expected to underpin a steady pace of household spending and housing demand in the coming quarters, despite recent increases in borrowing costs. Meanwhile, business spending fundamentals among U.S. corporations have been improving recently. In this environment, the U.S. Federal Reserve is likely to follow through with further gradual reductions in monetary accommodation over the next few years. Continued attractive U.S. bond yields relative to those in other advanced economies are expected to keep the U.S. dollar close to its highest levels in more than a decade.

Potential policy moves in Washington represent a key source of uncertainty to the U.S. economic outlook. The Administration and Congress are contemplating major reforms to taxes and deregulation, along with a number of other measures related to spending on infrastructure and defense. Other policies that have been floated, such as those that could reduce flows of trade and immigration to the U.S. could be growth inhibiting. At this stage, both the measures to be adopted and their timing remain highly speculative, injecting both upside and downside risks to the economic outlook.

For Canada, this increased uncertainty is occurring against a backdrop of improved global demand for Canadian-sourced goods and services. Exports rebounded solidly in the fourth calendar quarter of 2016 and are expected to maintain momentum in the upcoming year in tandem with trends in U.S. and global spending. After a difficult two-year slump that was driven in large part by weakness in the resource sector, business investment in Canada looks to have bottomed and we anticipate a modest recovery in 2017. However, that momentum is at risk of being restrained by policy uncertainty south of the border, and in particular the potential for trade protectionist measures or business tax reform by the U.S. government that dampen investment intentions among Canadian firms.

The real estate sector has remained a major engine of growth, supported by the persisting low rate environment and rising wealth associated with housing prices. The ongoing strength in national sales and prices in late 2016 and early 2017 can largely be chalked up to one market, the Greater Toronto Area (GTA). Home price pressures in the GTA continue to escalate under very tight supply conditions within the single-family home segment. In contrast, the previously heated Vancouver market has recorded a significant slowdown in sales and average prices since the implementation of housing-related taxes on non-residents last summer. A number of developments continue to point to a moderation in Canadian housing resale activity by the second half of this year. Chief among them are the tightening of the rules for insured mortgage by the federal government last autumn and recent increases in mortgage rates. However, Toronto's tight supply conditions suggest a flattening in price pressures is the more likely outcome, rather than an outright correction in the absence of any additional policy measures.

Government spending is projected to provide a moderate boost to economic growth over the near term, spearheaded by fiscal expansion at the federal level. The federal government is gearing up to release a spring budget that lays out an innovation strategy. Among the various initiatives are the "Canadian Infrastructure Bank" and "global skills strategy" that could help strengthen Canada's longer-term growth foundation.

In light of these generally supportive economic tailwinds, Canada's rate of expansion is expected to accelerate to 1.8% in the 2017 calendar year. However, beneath the headline figures lie diverging regional performances. The Alberta and Saskatchewan economies appear poised to begin expanding after two years of contraction. Conversely, Ontario and British Columbia, which continued to enjoy robust gains of nearly 3% in 2016, are likely to record somewhat more tempered gains closer to 2% this year. Elsewhere, economic growth is expected to remain modest but steady.

Against a backdrop of muted inflationary pressures, the Bank of Canada is expected to maintain its overnight rate through the end of calendar 2018. This is consistent with the Bank of Canada's most recent published forecast, which continues to show a degree of persistent economic slack. A rising U.S.-Canada short-term interest spread is expected to hold the Canadian dollar to an average of US74 - US75 cents this year, below its recent move to US77 cents.

In addition to risks surrounding the U.S. government policy landscape, there are other uncertainties that could knock the Canadian economy off its path of moderate growth. A number of upcoming elections in the Eurozone may result in increased global uncertainty and volatility. Domestically, the key risk is the potential for a disorderly correction in Canada's housing market that could set the stage for a significant deleveraging cycle.

Net Income

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Reported net income for the quarter was \$2,533 million, an increase of \$310 million, or 14%, compared with the first quarter last year. The increase in reported net income was due to higher earnings across all segments. Wholesale Banking net income reflected higher revenue and a net recovery of credit losses, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses. Corporate segment net loss decreased primarily due to higher revenue from treasury and balance sheet management activities, and prior year items related to provisions for incurred but not identified credit losses, and negative tax items, partially offset by higher net corporate expenses this quarter. Canadian Retail net income increased due to revenue growth and lower insurance claims, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses and provision for credit losses (PCL). U.S. Retail net income reflected higher loan and deposit volumes and fee income growth, partially offset by higher expenses and PCL. Adjusted net income for the quarter was \$2,558 million, an increase of \$311 million, or 14%.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Reported net income for the quarter increased \$230 million, or 10%, compared with the prior quarter. The increase in reported net income was due to higher earnings across all segments. U.S. Retail net income increased due to the impact of the interest rate increases, higher loan and deposit volumes, lower expenses, and the favourable impact of foreign currency translation, partially offset by higher PCL. Canadian Retail net income reflected revenue growth, lower non-interest expenses and lower insurance claims. Corporate segment experienced a lower net loss due to higher revenue from treasury and balance sheet management activities, and higher gains related to the fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio reported as an item of note, partially offset by higher net corporate expenses and the impact of positive tax items in the prior quarter. Wholesale Banking net income increased due to higher revenue and a net recovery of credit losses, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses. Adjusted net income for the quarter increased \$211 million, or 9%.

Net Interest Income

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Net interest income for the quarter was \$5,141 million, an increase of \$94 million, or 2%, compared with the first quarter last year. Net interest income increased in the Canadian Retail and U.S. Retail segments, partially offset by a decrease in the Wholesale Banking and Corporate segments. Canadian Retail net interest income increased due to loan and deposit volume growth and favourable business mix. U.S. Retail net interest income increased primarily due to higher loan and deposit volumes, and higher deposit margins. Corporate segment net interest income decreased mainly due to treasury and balance

sheet management activities this quarter, partially offset by higher contributions from the strategic cards portfolio. Wholes ale Banking reflected lower trading net interest income.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Net interest income for the quarter increased \$69 million, or 1%, compared with the prior quarter. Net interest income increased primarily in the Canadian Retail and U.S. Retail segments. Wholesale Banking and Corporate segments were relatively flat compared to last quarter. Canadian Retail net interest income increased primarily due to loan and deposit volume growth and higher margins. U.S. Retail net interest income increased primarily due to the favourable impact of foreign currency translation.

Non-Interest Income

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Reported non-interest income for the quarter was \$3,979 million, an increase of \$416 million, or 12%, compared with the first quarter last year. All segments experienced increases in reported non-interest income. Wholesale Banking non-interest income reflected higher origination activity from debt and equity capital markets, and higher trading-related revenue. U.S. Retail non-interest income increased due to fee income growth in personal banking and wealth management and the favourable impact from balance sheet management activities. Canadian Retail non-interest income reflected higher feebased revenue and wealth asset growth, partially offset by changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities, which resulted in a similar decrease to insurance claims and related expenses. Corporate segment non-interest income increased due to higher revenue from treasury and balance sheet management activities and a lower gain related to the fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio reported as an item of note. Adjusted non-interest income for the quarter was \$3,938 million, an increase of \$421 million, or 12%.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Reported non-interest income for the quarter increased \$306 million, or 8%, compared with the prior quarter. Non-interest income increased in the Wholesale Banking, Corporate and U.S. Retail segments, partially offset by a decrease in the Canadian Retail segment. Wholesale Banking non-interest income reflected higher origination activity in equity capital markets and higher trading-related revenue, partially offset by lower corporate lending fees. Corporate segment non-interest income increased primarily due to higher gains related to the fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio reported as an item of note. U.S. Retail non-interest income increased due to fee income growth in wealth management, commercial banking, and credit cards, and the favourable impact from balance sheet management activities and foreign currency translation. Canadian Retail segment non-interest income decreased due to changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities, which resulted in a similar decrease to insurance claims and related expenses, partially offset by higher fee-based revenue. Adjusted non-interest income for the quarter increased \$284 million, or 8%.

Provision for Credit Losses

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

PCL for the quarter was \$633 million, a decrease of \$9 million, or 1%, compared with the first quarter last year. PCL decreased in the Corporate and Wholesale Banking segments, partially offset by increases in the U.S. Retail and Canadian Retail segments. Corporate segment PCL decreased due to provisions for incurred but not identified credit losses in the prior year. Wholesale Banking PCL reflected the recovery of specific provisions in the oil and gas sector. U.S. Retail PCL increased due to higher provisions related to mix in auto lending and growth and seasoning in credit cards. Canadian Retail PCL increased reflecting the benefit in the prior year of the sale of charged-off accounts and higher provisions in the auto lending portfolio in the current quarter.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

PCL for the quarter increased \$85 million, or 16%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily in the U.S. Retail, Corporate, and Canadian Retail segments, partially offset by a decrease in the Wholesale Banking segment. U.S. Retail PCL increased due to seasonality in the auto lending and credit card portfolios, the benefit in the prior quarter related to the release of special reserves held for the South Carolina flood and certain legacy home equity loans, and the impact of foreign currency translation. Corporate segment PCL increased due to higher contributions from the strategic cards portfolio. Canadian Retail PCL increased primarily due to higher provisions in the auto lending portfolio in the current quarter. Wholesale Banking PCL decreased due to the recovery of specific provisions in the oil and gas sector.

TABLE 8: PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES			
(millions of Canadian dollars)		For the thre	e months ended
	 January 31	October 31	January 31
	2017	2016	2016
Provision for credit losses – counterparty-specific and individually insignificant			
Provision for credit losses – counterparty-specific	\$ (10) \$	19 \$	20
Provision for credit losses – individually insignificant	676	620	613
Recoveries	(164)	(137)	(169)
Total provision for credit losses for counterparty-specific and individually			
insignificant	502	502	464
Provision for credit losses – incurred but not identified			
Canadian Retail and Wholesale Banking ¹	_	_	65
U.S. Retail	102	18	85
Corporate ²	29	28	28
Total provision for credit losses – incurred but not identified	131	46	178
Provision for credit losses – reported	\$ 633 \$	548 \$	642

The incurred but not identified PCL is included in the Corporate segment results for management reporting.

² The retailer program partners' share of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio.

Insurance claims and related expenses

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Insurance claims and related expenses for the quarter were \$574 million, a decrease of \$81 million, or 12%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities, which resulted in a similar decrease in non-interest income, and lower current year claims.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Insurance claims and related expenses for the quarter decreased \$11 million, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting lower current year claims and changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities, which resulted in a similar decrease in non-interest income, partially offset by lower favourable prior years' claims development.

Non-Interest Expenses and Efficiency Ratio

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Reported non-interest expenses were \$4,897 million, an increase of \$244 million, or 5%, compared with the first quarter last year. Non-interest expenses increased in the Canadian Retail, Wholesale Banking, and U.S. Retail segments, partially offset by a decrease in the Corporate segment. Canadian Retail non-interest expenses increased due to higher investment in strategic technology initiatives, volume-driven expenses including revenue-based variable expenses, higher investments in front-line employees, and business growth, partially offset by productivity savings. Wholesale Banking non-interest expenses reflected higher variable compensation and operating expenses, and costs associated with the acquisition of Albert Fried & Company. U.S. Retail non-interest expenses increased largely due to higher spend for technology modernization, volume growth and additional front-line employees, partially offset by productivity savings. The decrease in the Corporate segment was primarily due to the impact of foreign currency translation and lower amortization of intangibles recorded as an item of note, partially offset by higher net corporate expenses due to ongoing investments in enterprise and regulatory projects. Adjusted non-interest expenses were \$4,833 million, an increase of \$254 million, or 6%. We expect the rate of growth in non-interest expenses to remain elevated in the first half of the fiscal year and to abate in the second half.

The Bank's reported efficiency ratio was 53.7%, compared with 54.0% in the first quarter last year. The Bank's adjusted efficiency ratio was 53.2%, compared with 53.5%.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Reported non-interest expenses for the quarter increased \$49 million, or 1%, compared with the prior quarter. Reported non-interest expenses increased in the Wholesale Banking and Corporate segments, partially offset by decreases in the U.S. Retail and Canadian Retail segments. Wholesale Banking non-interest expenses increased due to higher variable compensation and operating expenses, and costs associated with the acquisition of Albert Fried & Company. Corporate non-interest expenses increased due to foreign currency translation, the timing of regulatory fees, and seasonality of certain other expenses. U.S. Retail non-interest expenses decreased due to store optimization and higher provisions in the prior quarter and an increase in productivity savings. Canadian Retail non-interest expenses decreased due to productivity savings and higher marketing and business initiatives in the prior quarter, partially offset by higher employee costs. Adjusted non-interest expenses increased \$49 million, or 1%.

The Bank's reported efficiency ratio was 53.7%, compared with 55.4% in the prior quarter. The Bank's adjusted efficiency ratio was 53.2%, compared with 54.8%.

Income Taxes

As discussed in the "How the Bank Reports" section of this document, the Bank adjusts its reported results to assess each of its businesses and to measure overall Bank performance. As such, the provision for income taxes is stated on a reported and an adjusted basis.

The Bank's effective income tax rate on a reported basis was 19.8% for the first quarter, compared with 20.5% in the first quarter last year and 20.1% in the prior quarter. The year-over-year and quarter-over-quarter decreases were largely due to higher tax exempt dividend income and the impact of one-time adjustments.

TABLE 9: INCOME TAXES												
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	d) For the ti						e three	e three months ended				
		Janu	ıary 31		Octo	ber 31		Janı	uary 31			
			2017			2016			2016			
Income taxes at Canadian statutory income tax rate	\$	798	26.5 %	\$	732	26.5	% \$	704	26.5	%		
Increase (decrease) resulting from:												
Dividends received		(87)	(2.9)		(57)	(2.1)		(55)	(2.1)			
Rate differentials on international operations		(129)	(4.3)		(114)	(4.1)		(115)	(4.3)			
Other		14	0.5		(6)	(0.2)		12	0.4			
Provision for income taxes and effective												
income tax rate - reported	\$	596	19.8 %	\$	555	20.1	% \$	546	20.5	%		
Total adjustments for items of note ¹		14			17			20				
Provision for income taxes and effective												
income tax rate – adjusted ^{2,3}	\$	610	20.1 %	\$	572	20.4	% \$	566	21.1	%		

¹ For explanations of items of note, refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported Net Income" table in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

The Bank's adjusted effective tax rate was 20.1% for the quarter, lower than 21.1% in the first quarter last year and 20.4% in the prior quarter. The year-over-year and quarter-over-quarter decreases were largely due to higher tax exempt dividend income and the impact of one-time adjustments.

² The tax effect for each item of note is calculated using the statutory income tax rate of the applicable legal entity.

³ Adjusted effective income tax rate is the adjusted provision for income taxes before other taxes as a percentage of adjusted net income before taxes.

HOW OUR BUSINESSES PERFORMED

For management reporting purposes, the Bank reports its results under three key business segments: Canadian Retail, which includes the results of the Canadian personal and commercial banking, wealth, and insurance businesses; U.S. Retail, which includes the results of the U.S. personal and business banking operations, wealth management services, and the Bank's investment in TD Ameritrade; and Wholesale Banking. The Bank's other activities are grouped into the Corporate segment.

Results of each business segment reflect revenue, expenses, assets, and liabilities generated by the businesses in that segment. Where applicable, the Bank measures and evaluates the performance of each segment based on adjusted results and ROE, and for those segments the Bank indicates that the measure is adjusted. For further details, refer to the "How the Bank Reports" section of this document, the "Business Focus" section in the 2016 MD&A, and Note 30 of the Bank's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended October 31, 2016. For information concerning the Bank's measure of ROE, which is a non-GAAP financial measure, refer to the "How We Performed" section of this document.

Net interest income within Wholesale Banking is calculated on a taxable equivalent basis (TEB), which means that the value of non-taxable or tax-exempt income, including dividends, is adjusted to its equivalent before-tax value. Using TEB allows the Bank to measure income from all securities and loans consistently and makes for a more meaningful comparison of net interest income with similar institutions. The TEB increase to net interest income and provision for income taxes reflected in Wholesale Banking's results are reversed in the Corporate segment. The TEB adjustment for the quarter was \$112 million, compared with \$65 million in the first quarter last year, and \$86 million in the prior quarter.

TABLE 10: CANADIAN RETAIL						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				For the	three r	months ended
	·	January 31		October 31		January 31
		2017		2016		2016
Net interest income	\$	2,613	\$	2,551	\$	2,491
Non-interest income		2,590		2,599		2,540
Total revenue		5,203		5,150		5,031
Provision for credit losses		269		263		228
Insurance claims and related expenses		574		585		655
Non-interest expenses		2,225		2,250		2,079
Net income	\$	1,566	\$	1,502	\$	1,513
Selected volumes and ratios						
Return on common equity		43.2	%	41.5	%	42.6 %
Margin on average earning assets (including securitized assets)		2.82		2.78		2.80
Efficiency ratio		42.8		43.7		41.3
Assets under administration (billions of Canadian dollars) ¹	\$	390	\$	379	\$	342
Assets under management (billions of Canadian dollars) ¹		266		271		248
Number of Canadian retail branches		1,154		1,156		1,157
Average number of full-time equivalent staff		39,347		39,149		38,301

Effective the first quarter of 2017, the Bank changed the framework for classifying assets under administration (AUA) and assets under management (AUM). The primary change is to recognize mutual funds sold through the branch network as part of AUA. In addition, AUA has been updated to reflect a change in the measurement of certain business activities within Canadian Retail. Comparative amounts have been recast to conform with the revised presentation.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Canadian Retail net income for the quarter was \$1,566 million, an increase of \$53 million, or 4%, compared with the first quarter last year. The increase in earnings reflects revenue growth and lower insurance claims, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses and higher PCL. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 43.2%, compared with 42.6% in the first quarter last year.

Canadian Retail revenue is derived from the Canadian personal and commercial banking, wealth, and insurance businesses. Revenue for the quarter was \$5,203 million, an increase of \$172 million, or 3%, compared with the first quarter last year. Net interest income increased \$122 million, or 5%, reflecting loan and deposit volume growth and favourable business mix. Non-interest income increased \$50 million, or 2%, reflecting higher fee-based revenue and wealth asset growth, partially offset by changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities of \$57 million which resulted in a similar reduction to insurance claims and related expenses. Margin on average earning assets was 2.82%, an increase of 2 basis points (bps), reflecting favourable business mix, partially offset by the low interest rate environment, competitive pricing, and treasury actions.

Average loan volumes increased \$15 billion, or 4%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting 3% growth in personal loan volumes and 9% growth in business loan volumes. Average deposit volumes increased \$31 billion, or 12%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting 8% growth in personal deposit volumes, 16% growth in business deposit volumes and 25% growth in wealth deposit volumes.

AUA were \$390 billion as at January 31, 2017, an increase of \$48 billion, or 14%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting new asset growth and increases in market value. AUM were \$266 billion as at January 31, 2017, an increase of \$18 billion, or 7%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting increases in market value and new asset growth.

PCL for the quarter was \$269 million, an increase of \$41 million, or 18%, compared with the first quarter last year. Personal banking PCL was \$258 million, an increase of \$33 million, or 15%. The increase reflects the benefit in the prior year of the sale of charged-off accounts and higher provisions in the auto lending portfolio in the current quarter. Business banking PCL was \$11 million, an increase of \$8 million. Annualized PCL as a percentage of credit volume was 0.29%, or an increase of 4 bps. Net impaired loans were \$715 million, a decrease of \$51 million, or 7%. Net impaired loans as a percentage of total loans were 0.19%, compared with 0.21% as at January 31, 2016.

Insurance claims and related expenses for the quarter were \$574 million, a decrease of \$81 million, or 12%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities which resulted in a similar reduction to non-interest income, and lower current year claims.

Non-interest expenses for the quarter were \$2,225 million, an increase of \$146 million, or 7%, compared with the first quarter last year. The increase reflects higher investment in strategic technology initiatives including digitizing the customer experience and enhancing our product suite, volume-driven expenses including revenue-based variable expenses in the wealth business, higher investments in front-line employees, and business growth, partially offset by productivity savings.

The efficiency ratio for the quarter was 42.8%, compared with 41.3% in the first quarter last year.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Canadian Retail net income for the quarter increased \$64 million, or 4%, compared with the prior quarter. The increase in earnings reflects revenue growth, lower non-interest expenses and lower insurance claims. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 43.2%, compared with 41.5% in the prior quarter.

Revenue increased \$53 million, or 1%, compared with the prior quarter. Net interest income increased \$62 million, or 2%, reflecting loan and deposit volume growth, and improved margins. Non-interest income decreased \$9 million reflecting changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities of \$51 million which resulted in a similar reduction to insurance claims and related expenses, partially offset by higher fee-based revenue. Margin on average earning assets was 2.82%, or an increase of 4 bps, reflecting favourable business mix, treasury actions, and product re-pricing.

Average loan volumes increased \$3 billion, or 1%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting 1% growth in personal loan volumes and 2% growth in business loan volumes. Average deposit volumes increased \$9 billion, or 3%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting 2% growth in personal deposit volumes, 4% growth in business deposit volumes and 8% growth in wealth deposit volumes.

AUA increased \$11 billion, or 3%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting increases in market value and new asset growth. AUM decreased \$5 billion, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting decreases in market value, partially offset by new asset growth.

PCL for the quarter increased \$6 million, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter. Personal banking PCL for the quarter increased \$13 million, or 5%, reflecting higher provisions in the auto lending portfolio in the current quarter. Business banking PCL decreased \$7 million. Annualized PCL as a percentage of credit volume was 0.29%, or an increase of 1 basis point. Net impaired loans increased \$10 million, or 1%. Net impaired loans as a percentage of total loans were 0.19%, or flat, compared with October 31, 2016.

Insurance claims and related expenses for the quarter decreased \$11 million, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter, reflecting lower current year claims and changes in the fair value of investments supporting claims liabilities which resulted in a similar reduction to non-interest income, partially offset by lower favourable prior years' claims development.

Non-interest expenses decreased \$25 million, or 1%, reflecting productivity savings and higher marketing and business initiatives in the prior quarter, partially offset by higher employee costs.

The efficiency ratio for the quarter was 42.8%, compared with 43.7% in the prior quarter.

TABLE 11: U.S. RETAIL (millions of dollars, except as noted)					For the thre	ee months ended
(millions of dollars, except as noted)		January 31		October 31	or the thic	January 31
Canadian Dollars		2017		2016		2016
Net interest income	\$	1,839	\$	1,832	\$	1,769
Non-interest income	•	687	*	592	Ψ	630
Total revenue ¹		2,526		2,424		2,399
Provision for credit losses		257		193		221
Non-interest expenses		1,434		1,499		1,406
U.S. Retail Bank net income		689		608		642
Equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade		111		93		109
Net income	\$	800	\$	701	\$	751
U.S. Dollars						
Net interest income	\$	1,381	\$	1,396	\$	1,288
Non-interest income		517		452		459
Total revenue ¹		1,898		1,848		1,747
Provision for credit losses		193		146		160
Non-interest expenses		1,077		1,142		1,022
U.S. Retail Bank net income		518		465		470
Equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade		83		71		82
Net income	\$	601	\$	536	\$	552
Selected volumes and ratios						
Return on common equity		9.1	%	8.3	%	8.7 %
Margin on average earning assets ^{1,2}		3.03		3.13		3.11
Efficiency ratio		56.7		61.8		58.6
Assets under administration (billions of U.S. dollars) ³	\$	18	\$	17	\$	16
Assets under management (billions of U.S. dollars) ³		60		66		73
Number of U.S. retail stores		1,257		1,278		1,264
Average number of full-time equivalent staff		26,037		26,103		25,226

¹ Effective the first quarter of 2017, the impact from certain treasury and balance sheet management activities relating to the U.S. Retail segment is recorded in the Corporate segment.

² The margin on average earning assets excludes the impact related to the TD Ameritrade insured deposit accounts (IDA) and the impact of intercompany deposits and cash collateral. In addition, the value of tax-exempt interest income is adjusted to its equivalent before-tax value.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

U.S. Retail net income for the quarter was \$800 million (US\$601 million), which included net income of \$689 million (US\$518 million) from the U.S. Retail Bank and \$111 million (US\$83 million) from the Bank's investment in TD Ameritrade. U.S. Retail earnings increased US\$49 million, or 9%, compared with the first quarter last year. U.S. Retail Canadian dollar earnings were up \$49 million, or 7%. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 9.1%, compared with 8.7% in the first quarter last year.

The contribution from TD Ameritrade of US\$83 million was up US\$1 million, or 1% compared with the first quarter last year, primarily due to higher trading volumes and asset-based revenue, partially offset by higher operating expenses.

- U.S. Retail Bank net income for the quarter increased US\$48 million, or 10%, compared with the first quarter last year, due to higher loan and deposit volumes and fee income growth, partially offset by higher expenses and PCL.
- U.S. Retail Bank revenue is derived from personal and business banking, wealth management services, and investments. Revenue for the quarter was US\$1,898 million, an increase of US\$151 million, or 9%, compared with the first quarter last year. Net interest income increased US\$93 million, or 7%, primarily due to higher loan and deposit volumes and higher deposit margins. Margin on average earning assets was 3.03%, an 8 bps decrease due to the accounting

³ Effective the first quarter of 2017, the Bank changed the framework for classifying assets under administration (AUA) and assets under management (AUM). The primary change is to include a portion of the AUM balance administered by the Bank in AUA. Comparative amounts have been recast to conform with the revised presentation.

impact from balance sheet management activities, which was largely offset in Non-interest income. Excluding this impact, margin was down 3 bps, primarily due to balance sheet mix, offset by higher deposit margins. Non-interest income increased US\$58 million, or 13%, reflecting fee income growth in personal banking and wealth management, and the favourable impact from balance sheet management activities, partially offset by a change in time order posting of customer transactions.

Average loan volumes increased US\$10 billion, or 7%, compared with the first quarter last year due to growth in personal loans of 4% and business loans of 10%. Average deposit volumes increased US\$24 billion, or 11%, reflecting 6% growth in business deposit volumes, 9% growth in personal deposit volumes, and a 16% increase in sweep deposit volume from TD Ameritrade.

AUA were US\$18 billion as at January 31, 2017, an increase of US\$1.3 billion, or 8%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily due to higher private banking balances. AUM were US\$60 billion as at January 31, 2017, a decrease of US\$13 billion, or 18%, primarily due to the previously disclosed outflow from an institutional account, offset by the acquisition of a sub-advisory relationship.

PCL for the quarter was US\$193 million, an increase of US\$33 million, or 21%, compared with the first quarter last year. Personal banking PCL was US\$150 million, an increase of US\$31 million, or 26%, primarily due to higher provisions related to mix in auto lending, and growth and seasoning in credit cards. Business banking PCL was US\$43 million, a US\$3 million increase. Net impaired loans, excluding ACI loans and debt securities classified as loans, were US\$1.5 billion, a decrease of US\$205 million, or 12%. Net impaired loans, excluding ACI loans and debt securities classified as loans, as a percentage of total loans were 1.0% as at January 31, 2017, a decrease of 23 bps compared with last year.

Non-interest expenses for the quarter were US\$1,077 million, an increase of US\$55 million, or 5%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher spend for technology modernization, volume growth, and additional front-line employees, partially offset by productivity savings.

The efficiency ratio for the quarter was 56.7%, compared with 58.6% in the first quarter last year.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

U.S. Retail earnings increased US\$65 million, or 12%, compared with the prior quarter. U.S. Retail Canadian dollar earnings increased \$99 million, or 14%. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 9.1%, compared to 8.3% in the prior quarter.

The contribution from TD Ameritrade increased US\$12 million, or 17%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily due to lower operating expenses.

U.S. Retail Bank net income for the quarter increased US\$53 million, or 11%, compared with the prior quarter, due to interest rate increases, higher loan and deposit volumes, and lower expenses, partially offset by higher PCL.

Revenue for the quarter increased US\$50 million, or 3%, compared with the prior quarter. Net interest income decreased US\$15 million, or 1%. Margin on average earning assets was 3.03%, a 10 bps decrease due to the accounting impact from balance sheet management activities, which was largely offset in Non-interest income. Excluding this impact, margin was up 1 basis point, primarily reflecting higher deposit margins, partially offset by lower accretion from the acquired credit-impaired loans. Non-interest income increased US\$65 million, or 14%, primarily due to fee income growth in wealth management, commercial banking, and credit cards, as well as favourable impact from balance sheet management activities.

Average loan volumes increased US\$3 billion, or 2%, compared with the prior quarter, due to growth in personal loans of 2% and business loans of 3%. Average deposit volumes increased US\$8 billion, or 4%, reflecting 1% growth in business deposit volumes, 2% growth in personal deposit volumes, and a 6% increase in sweep deposit volume from TD Ameritrade.

AUA were US\$18 billion as at January 31, 2017, an increase of US\$0.5 billion, or 3%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily due to higher private banking balances. AUM were US\$60 billion as at January 31, 2017, a decrease of US\$6 billion, or 9%, primarily due to the previously disclosed outflow from an institutional account, offset by the acquisition of a sub-advisory relationship.

PCL for the quarter increased US\$47 million, or 32%, compared with the prior quarter. Personal banking PCL was US\$150 million, an increase of US\$45 million, or 43%, reflecting seasonality in the auto lending and credit card portfolios, coupled with prior quarter benefits totaling US\$20 million related to the release of special reserves held for the South Carolina flood and certain legacy home equity loans. Business banking PCL was US\$43 million, an increase of US\$3 million. Net impaired loans, excluding ACI loans and debt securities classified as loans, were US\$1.5 billion, an increase of US\$14 million, or 1%. Net impaired loans, excluding ACI loans and debt securities classified as loans, as a percentage of total loans were flat compared to the prior quarter.

Non-interest expenses for the quarter decreased US\$65 million, or 6%, compared with the prior quarter, primarily reflecting store optimization and higher provisions in the prior quarter and an increase in productivity savings.

The efficiency ratio for the quarter was 56.7%, compared with 61.8% in the prior quarter.

TD AMERITRADE HOLDING CORPORATION

Refer to Note 8 of the Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on TD Ameritrade.

TABLE 12: WHOLESALE BANKING						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				For the	three r	months ended
	Jan	uary 31		October 31		January 31
		2017		2016		2016
Net interest income (TEB)	\$	393	\$	396	\$	459
Non-interest income		464		345		205
Total revenue		857		741		664
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses		(24)		1		12
Non-interest expenses		524		432		429
Net income	\$	267	\$	238	\$	161
Selected volumes and ratios						
Trading-related revenue	\$	515	\$	380	\$	380
Gross drawn (billions of Canadian dollars) ¹		18.6		20.7		18.0
Return on common equity		17.5	%	16.1	%	10.6 %
Efficiency ratio		61.1		58.3		64.6
Average number of full-time equivalent staff		3,929		3,893		3,712

Includes gross loans and bankers' acceptances, excluding letters of credit, cash collateral, credit default swaps, and reserves for the corporate lending business.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Wholesale Banking net income for the quarter was \$267 million, an increase of \$106 million, or 66%, compared with the first quarter last year reflecting higher revenue and a net recovery of credit losses, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 17.5%, compared with 10.6% in the first quarter last year.

Wholesale Banking revenue is derived primarily from capital markets services and corporate lending. The capital markets businesses generate revenue from advisory, underwriting, trading, facilitation, and trade execution services. Revenue for the quarter was \$857 million, an increase of \$193 million, or 29%, compared with the first quarter last year reflecting higher origination activity in debt and equity capital markets and higher trading-related revenue.

PCL for the quarter was a net recovery of \$24 million as compared with a charge of \$12 million in the prior year, reflecting the recovery of specific provisions in the oil and gas sector.

Non-interest expenses were \$524 million, an increase of \$95 million, or 22%, compared with the first quarter last year, reflecting higher variable compensation, higher operating expenses and costs associated with the acquisition of Albert Fried & Company.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Wholesale Banking net income for the quarter increased \$29 million, or 12%, compared with the prior quarter reflecting higher revenue and a net recovery of credit losses, partially offset by higher non-interest expenses. The annualized ROE for the quarter was 17.5%, compared with 16.1% in the prior quarter.

Revenue for the quarter increased \$116 million, or 16%, compared with the prior quarter reflecting higher origination activity in equity capital markets and higher trading-related revenue, partially offset by lower corporate lending fees.

PCL for the quarter decreased \$25 million compared with the prior quarter reflecting the recovery of specific provisions in the oil and gas sector.

Non-interest expenses for the quarter increased \$92 million, or 21%, compared with the prior quarter reflecting higher variable compensation, higher operating expenses and costs associated with the acquisition of Albert Fried & Company.

TABLE 13: CORPORATE			
(millions of Canadian dollars)		For the three i	months ended
	 January 31	October 31	January 31
	2017	2016	2016
Net income (loss) – reported ¹	\$ (100) \$	(138) \$	(202)
Pre-tax adjustments for items of note ²			
Amortization of intangibles	80	80	90
Fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale			
securities portfolio	(41)	(19)	(46)
Total pre-tax adjustments for items of note	39	61	44
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes for items of note	14	17	20
Net income (loss) – adjusted	\$ (75) \$	(94) \$	(178)
Decomposition of items included in net income (loss) – adjusted			
Net corporate expenses	\$ (233) \$	(215) \$	(203)
Other	129	92	(4)
Non-controlling interests	29	29	29
Net income (loss) – adjusted	\$ (75) \$	(94) \$	(178)
Selected volumes			
Average number of full-time equivalent staff	14,195	13,830	12,688

¹ Effective the first quarter of 2017, the impact from certain treasury and balance sheet management activities relating to the U.S. Retail segment is recorded in the Corporate segment.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Corporate segment's reported net loss for the quarter was \$100 million, compared with a reported net loss of \$202 million in the first quarter last year. Reported net loss decreased due to higher contribution from Other Items, partially offset by higher net corporate expenses. Other items included higher revenue from treasury and balance sheet management activities this quarter, provisions for incurred but not identified credit losses in the first quarter last year, and impact of negative tax and other items recognized in the first quarter last year. Net corporate expenses increased due to timing of ongoing investments in enterprise and regulatory projects. Adjusted net loss was \$75 million, compared with an adjusted net loss of \$178 million in the first quarter last year.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Corporate segment's reported net loss for the quarter was \$100 million, compared with a reported net loss of \$138 million in the prior quarter. Reported net loss decreased primarily due to higher contribution from Other Items and gains related to the fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio recognized in the current quarter reported as an item of note, partially offset by higher net corporate expenses. Other items included higher revenue from treasury and balance sheet management activities, partially offset by impact of positive tax-related items recognized in the prior quarter. Net corporate expenses increased due to timing of regulatory fees and seasonality of certain other expenses. Adjusted net loss was \$75 million, compared with an adjusted net loss of \$94 million in the prior quarter.

² For explanations of items of note, refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported Net Income" table in the "How We Performed" section of this document.

QUARTERLY RESULTS

The following table provides summary information related to the Bank's eight most recently completed quarters.

Net interest income	TABLE 14: QUARTERLY RESULTS																
Net interest income	(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)													For the	three r	nonths	ended
Net interest income			2017								2016						2015
Non-interest income		J	an. 31				Jul. 31		Apr. 30	,	Jan. 31				Jul. 31		Apr. 30
Total revenue	Net interest income	\$		\$	5,072	\$	4,924	\$	4,880	\$	5,047	\$	4,887	\$	4,697	\$	4,580
Provision for credit losses 633 548 556 584 642 509 437 375 Insurance claims and related expenses 574 585 692 530 655 637 600 504 Non-interest expenses 4,897 4,848 4,640 4,736 4,663 4,911 4,292 4,705 Provision for (recovery of) income taxes 596 555 576 466 259 502 344 Equity in net income of an investment in ID Ameritrade 113 94 121 109 109 108 91 88 Net income - reported 2,533 2,303 2,358 2,052 2,223 1,839 2,266 1,859 Pre-tax adjustments for items of note 70 70 86 90 89 85 89 Rein reclassified available-for-sale 80 80 79 86 90 89 85 89 Fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale 80 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	Non-interest income		3,979		3,673		3,777				3,563		3,160		3,309		3,179
Insurance claims and related expenses	Total revenue		9,120		8,745		8,701		8,259		8,610		8,047		8,006		7,759
Non-interest expenses	Provision for credit losses																375
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes 596 556 576 466 546 259 502 344 524 546 546 259 502 344 348 349	•																
Equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade 113																	
The Ameritande			596		555		576		466		546		259		502		344
Net income - reported 2,533 2,303 2,358 2,052 2,223 1,839 2,266 1,859 Pro-tax adjustments for items of note Amortization of intangibles' 80 80 79 86 90 89 85 89 Fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio' (41) (19) -																	
Pre-tax adjustments for items of note 80 80 80 79 86 90 89 85 88 88 88 89 88 88 88																	
Amortization of intangibles Sequence Fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio (41)			2,533		2,303		2,358		2,052		2,223		1,839		2,266		1,859
Fair value of derivatives hedging the reclassified available-for-sale securities portfoliof available-for-sale securities portfoliof available-for-sale securities portfoliof available-for-sale securities portfoliof and foliage for horizontal assets, and other charges?																	
reclassified available-for-sale securities portfolio! Impairment of goodwill, non-financial assets, and other charges* 1111			80		80		79		86		90		89		85		89
Securities portfolio (41) (19) - 58																	
Impairment of goodwill, non-financial assets, and other charges ²																	
Analother charges			(41)		(19)		-		58		(46)		(24)		(21))	(17)
Restructuring charges									444								
Charge related to the acquisition in U.S. strategic cards portfolio and related integration costs - - - - - - - - -			_		_		_		111		_				_		-
Caractis portfolio and related integration costs Caractis portfolio and related Caractis portfolio and re			_		_		_		_		_		349		_		337
Litigation and litigation-related charge(s)/reserve(s)\(\frac{5}{2} \) 1													00				
Charge(s)/reserve(s) ⁵ - -			_		_		_		_		_		82		_		_
Total pre-tax adjustments for items of note 39															(20)		F0
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes for items of note 14			- 20				70		255				406		/)	
items of note 14 17 21 25 20 158 6 151 Net income – adjusted 2,558 2,347 2,416 2,282 2,247 2,177 2,285 2,169 Preferred dividends 48 43 36 37 25 26 25 24 Net income available to common shareholders and non-controlling interests in subsidiaries – adjusted 2,510 2,304 2,380 2,245 2,222 2,151 2,260 2,145 Attributable to: Common shareholders – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Mon-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,202			39		01		79		200		44		496		25		401
Net income – adjusted 2,558 2,347 2,416 2,282 2,247 2,177 2,285 2,169 Preferred dividends 48 43 36 37 25 26 25 24 24 24 25 25 26 25 24 24 25 25 25 24 25 25			11		17		21		25		20		150		6		151
Preferred dividends									20								
Net income available to common shareholders and non-controlling interests in subsidiaries – adjusted 2,510 2,304 2,380 2,245 2,222 2,151 2,260 2,145 Attributable to: Common shareholders – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,107 1,17 0,96 1,20 1,20 1,18 Adjusted 1,34 1,23 1,22 1,27 1,20 1,18 1,15 1,21 1,15 Diluted earnings per share 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 1,20 1,18 1,15 1,21 1,15 Diluted earnings per share 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 1,20 1,18 1,15 1,21 1,15 Diluted earnings per share 1,32 1,20 1,24 1,07 1,17 0,96 1,19 0,97 Adjusted 1,33 1,22 1,27 1,20 1,18 1,14 1,20 1,14 Return on common equity – reported 14,4 13,3 14,1 12,5 13,5 15,0 15,0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) 2,481 2,380 2,380 2,245 2,222 2,151 2,260 2,145 Average earning assets 1,041 1,031 9,89 9,69 9,75 9,58 9,25 9,06 Net interest margin as a percentage 1,041 1,031 1,031 9,89 9,69 9,75 9,58 9,25 9,06 Net interest margin as a percentage 1,041 1,031	•		,				,								,		,
shareholders and non-controlling interests in subsidiaries – adjusted 2,510 2,304 2,380 2,245 2,222 2,151 2,260 2,145 Attributable to: Common shareholders – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 29 29 29 28 29 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29			40		43		30		31		25		20		25		24
interests in subsidiaries – adjusted 2,510 2,304 2,380 2,245 2,222 2,151 2,260 2,145 Attributable to: Common shareholders – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 29 29 29 28 29 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 28 29 29 29 28 29 29 28 29																	
Attributable to: Common shareholders – adjusted			2 510		2 304		2 380		2 2/15		2 222		2 151		2 260		2 1/15
Common shareholders – adjusted Non-controlling interests – adjusted 2,481 2,275 2,351 2,217 2,193 2,122 2,232 2,117 Non-controlling interests – adjusted 29 29 29 28 29 29 28 28 (Canadian dollars, except as noted) Basic earnings per share Reported \$ 1.32 \$ 1.20 \$ 1.24 \$ 1.07 \$ 1.17 \$ 0.96 \$ 1.20 \$ 0.98 Adjusted 1.34 1.23 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.15 1.21 1.15 Diluted earnings per share Reported 1.32 1.20 1.24 1.07 1.17 0.96 \$ 1.21 1.15 Adjusted 1.32 1.20 1.24 1.07 1.17 0.96 1.19 0.97 Adjusted 1.33 1.22 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.14 1.20 1.14 Return on common equity – reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 %			2,510		2,304		2,300		2,243		2,222		2,131		2,200		2,140
Non-controlling interests - adjusted \$ 29			2 481		2 275		2 351		2 217		2 193		2 122		2 232		2 117
(Canadian dollars, except as noted) Basic earnings per share Reported \$1.32 \$1.20 \$1.24 \$1.07 \$1.17 \$0.96 \$1.20 \$0.98 Adjusted 1.34 1.23 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.15 1.21 1.15 Diluted earnings per share Reported \$1.32 \$1.20 \$1.24 \$1.07 \$1.17 \$0.96 \$1.19 \$0.97 Adjusted 1.33 \$1.22 \$1.27 \$1.20 \$1.18 \$1.14 \$1.20 \$1.14 Return on common equity - reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.3 % 11.4 % 14.9 % 12.8 Return on common equity - adjusted 14.5 \$13.6 \$14.5 \$13.6 \$14.5 \$14.0 \$13.5 \$13.5 \$15.0 \$15.		¢		¢		•		¢		Ф		¢		Ф		Ф	
Basic earnings per share Reported \$ 1.32 \$ 1.20 \$ 1.24 \$ 1.07 \$ 1.17 \$ 0.96 \$ 1.20 \$ 0.98 Adjusted 1.34 1.23 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.15 1.21 1.15 Diluted earnings per share Reported 1.32 1.20 1.24 1.07 1.17 0.96 1.19 0.97 Adjusted 1.33 1.22 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.14 1.20 1.14 Return on common equity – reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.3 % 11.4 % 14.9 % 12.8 Return on common equity – adjusted 14.5 13.6 14.5 14.0 13.5 13.5 15.0 15.0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	Hon-controlling interests – adjusted	Ψ	23	Ψ	23	Ψ	23	Ψ	20	Ψ	23	Ψ	29	Ψ	20	Ψ	20
Basic earnings per share Reported \$ 1.32 \$ 1.20 \$ 1.24 \$ 1.07 \$ 1.17 \$ 0.96 \$ 1.20 \$ 0.98 Adjusted 1.34 1.23 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.15 1.21 1.15 Diluted earnings per share Reported 1.32 1.20 1.24 1.07 1.17 0.96 1.19 0.97 Adjusted 1.33 1.22 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.14 1.20 1.14 Return on common equity – reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.3 % 11.4 % 14.9 % 12.8 Return on common equity – adjusted 14.5 13.6 14.5 14.0 13.5 13.5 15.0 15.0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	(Canadian dollars, except as noted)																
Reported \$ 1.32 \$ 1.20 \$ 1.24 \$ 1.07 \$ 1.17 \$ 0.96 \$ 1.20 \$ 0.98 Adjusted 1.34 1.23 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.15 1.21 1.15 Diluted earnings per share Reported 1.32 1.20 1.24 1.07 1.17 0.96 1.19 0.97 Adjusted 1.33 1.22 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.14 1.20 1.14 Return on common equity – reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.3 % 11.4 % 14.9 % 12.8 Return on common equity – adjusted 14.5 13.6 14.5 14.0 13.5 13.5 15.0 15.0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	Basic earnings per share																
Diluted earnings per share Reported 1.32 1.20 1.24 1.07 1.17 0.96 1.19 0.97 Adjusted 1.33 1.22 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.14 1.20 1.14 Return on common equity – reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.3 % 11.4 % 14.9 % 12.8 Return on common equity – adjusted 14.5 13.6 14.5 14.0 13.5 13.5 15.0 15.0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage		\$	1.32	\$	1.20	\$	1.24	\$	1.07	\$	1.17	\$	0.96	\$	1.20	\$	0.98
Reported 1.32 1.20 1.24 1.07 1.17 0.96 1.19 0.97 Adjusted 1.33 1.22 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.14 1.20 1.14 Return on common equity – reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.3 % 11.4 % 14.9 % 12.8 Return on common equity – adjusted 14.5 13.6 14.5 14.0 13.5 13.5 15.0 15.0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	Adjusted		1.34		1.23		1.27		1.20		1.18		1.15		1.21		1.15
Adjusted 1.33 1.22 1.27 1.20 1.18 1.14 1.20 1.14 Return on common equity – reported 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.3 % 11.4 % 14.9 % 12.8 Return on common equity – adjusted 14.5 13.6 14.5 14.0 13.5 13.5 15.0 15.0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	Diluted earnings per share																
Return on common equity – reported Return on common equity – adjusted 14.4 % 13.3 % 14.1 % 12.5 % 13.6 % 13.5 % 13.5 % 15.0			1.32		1.20		1.24		1.07		1.17		0.96		1.19		0.97
Return on common equity – adjusted 14.5 13.6 14.5 14.0 13.5 13.5 15.0 15.0 (billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	Adjusted																1.14
(billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted) Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage				%		%		%		%		%		%		%	12.8 %
Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	Return on common equity – adjusted		14.5		13.6		14.5		14.0		13.5		13.5		15.0		15.0
Average earning assets \$ 1,041 \$ 1,031 \$ 989 \$ 969 \$ 975 \$ 958 \$ 925 \$ 906 Net interest margin as a percentage	(billions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)																
Net interest margin as a percentage		\$	1,041	\$	1,031	\$	989	\$	969	\$	975	\$	958	\$	925	\$	906
	0 0	•	-									•					
of average earning assets 1.96 % 1.96 % 1.98 % 2.05 % 2.06 % 2.02 % 2.01 % 2.07	of average earning assets		1.96	%	1.96	%	1.98	%	2.05	%	2.06	%	2.02	%	2.01	%	2.07 %

For explanations of items of note, refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures – Reconciliation of Adjusted to Reported Net Income" table in "How we Performed" section of this document.

In the second quarter of 2016, the Bank recorded impairment losses on goodwill, certain intangibles, other non-financial assets and deferred tax assets, as well as other charges relating to the Direct Investing business in Europe that has been experiencing continued losses. These amounts are reported in the Corporate segment.

³ During 2015, the Bank commenced its restructuring review and recorded restructuring charges of \$337 million (\$228 million after tax) and \$349 million (\$243 million after tax) on a net basis, in the second quarter and fourth quarter of 2015, respectively. The restructuring initiatives were intended to reduce costs and manage expenses in a sustainable manner and to achieve greater operational efficiencies. These measures included process redesign and business restructuring, retail branch and real estate optimization, and organizational review. The restructuring charges have been recorded as an adjustment to net income within the Corporate segment.

⁴ On October 1, 2015, the Bank acquired substantially all of Nordstrom's existing U.S. Visa and private label consumer credit card portfolio and became the primary issuer of Nordstrom credit cards in the U.S. The transaction was treated as an asset acquisition and the difference on the date of acquisition of the transaction price over the fair value of assets acquired has been recorded in Non-interest income. In addition, the Bank incurred set-up, conversion and other one-time costs related to integration of the acquired cards and related program agreement. These amounts are included as an item of note in the U.S. Retail segment.

As a result of an adverse judgment and evaluation of certain other developments and exposures in the U.S. in 2015, the Bank took prudent steps to reassess its litigation provision. Having considered these factors, including related or analogous cases, the Bank determined, in accordance with applicable accounting standards, that an increase of \$52 million (\$32 million after tax) to the Bank's litigation provision was required in the second quarter of 2015. During the third quarter of 2015, distributions of \$39 million (\$24 million after tax) were received by the Bank as a result of previous settlements reached on certain matters in the U.S., whereby the Bank was assigned the right to these distributions, if and when made available. The amount in the third quarter of 2015 reflects this recovery of previous settlements.

BALANCE SHEET REVIEW

(millions of Canadian dollars)			As at
	Ja	nuary 31, 2017	October 31, 2016
Assets		-	
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	\$	54,438 \$	53,714
Trading loans, securities, and other		110,261	99,257
Derivatives		60,640	72,242
Available-for-sale securities		113,275	107,571
Held-to-maturity securities		77,981	84,395
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements		96,389	86,052
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses		584,658	585,656
Other		89,241	88,080
Total assets	\$	1,186,883 \$	1,176,967
Liabilities		-	-
Trading deposits	\$	91,485 \$	79,786
Derivatives		57,936	65,425
Deposits		774,534	773,660
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements		59,338	48,973
Subordinated notes and debentures		8,394	10,891
Other		121,894	124,018
Total liabilities		1,113,581	1,102,753
Total equity		73,302	74,214
Total liabilities and equity	\$	1,186,883 \$	1,176,967

Total assets were \$1,187 billion as at January 31, 2017, an increase of \$10 billion, or 1%, from October 31, 2016. The increase was primarily due to an increase in trading loans, securities, and other of \$11 billion, securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements of \$10 billion, available-for-sale securities of \$6 billion, amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients of \$5 billion, partially offset by a decrease in derivatives of \$12 billion, held-to-maturity securities of \$6 billion, and customers' liabilities under acceptances of \$4 billion. The foreign currency translation impact on total assets, primarily in the U.S. Retail segment, was \$14 billion. or 1%.

Trading loans, securities, and other increased \$11 billion primarily in Wholesale Banking.

Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements increased \$10 billion primarily due to an increase in trade volumes and the impact of the acquisition of Albert Fried & Company.

Available-for-sale securities increased \$6 billion primarily due to new investments, net of maturities and foreign currency translation.

Amounts received from brokers, dealers and clients increased \$5 billion primarily due to unsettled and pending trades.

Derivatives decreased \$12 billion primarily due to the current interest rate and foreign exchange environment, partially offset by netting of positions.

Held-to-maturity securities decreased \$6 billion primarily due to maturities and foreign currency translation, partially offset by new investments.

Customers' liabilities under acceptances decreased \$4 billion primarily due to lower bankers' acceptances.

Loans (net of allowance for loan losses) decreased \$1 billion primarily due to the impact of foreign currency translation in U.S. Retail, partially offset by increases in personal, business, and government loans in all segments.

Total liabilities were \$1,114 billion as at January 31, 2017, an increase of \$11 billion, or 1%, from October 31, 2016. The increase was primarily due to an increase in trading deposits of \$12 billion, obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements of \$10 billion, and amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients of \$7 billion, partially offset by a decrease in derivatives of \$7 billion, acceptances of \$4 billion, obligations related to securities sold short of \$3 billion, and subordinated notes and debentures of \$3 billion. The foreign currency translation impact on total liabilities, primarily in the U.S. Retail segment, was \$14 billion, or 1%.

Trading deposits increased \$12 billion primarily due to higher issuance of certificates of deposits.

Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements increased \$10 billion primarily due to the acquisition of Albert Fried & Company and higher trading volumes.

Amounts payable to brokers, dealers and clients increased \$7 billion primarily due to unsettled trades.

Derivatives decreased \$7 billion primarily due to the current interest rate environment, partially offset by netting of positions.

Acceptances decreased \$4 billion primarily due to lower bankers' acceptances volumes.

Obligations related to securities sold short decreased \$3 billion primarily due to a decrease in trade volumes.

Subordinated notes and debentures decreased \$3 billion primarily due to a redemption of subordinated debt.

Deposits increased \$1 billion primarily due to increases in business and government deposits in the Canadian Retail and U.S. Retail segments, partially offset by the impact of foreign currency translation and decreases in Wholesale Banking.

Equity was \$73 billion as at January 31, 2017, a decrease of \$1 billion, or 1%, from October 31, 2016. The decrease was primarily due to a decrease in accumulated other comprehensive income reflecting losses on cash flow hedges and foreign currency translation, partially offset by higher retained earnings.

CREDIT PORTFOLIO QUALITY

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q1 2016

Gross impaired loans excluding debt securities classified as loans, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) covered loans, and other ACI loans were \$3,399 million as at January 31, 2017, a decrease of \$400 million, or 11%, compared with the first quarter last year. U.S. Retail gross impaired loans decreased \$394 million, or 15%, compared with the first quarter last year, driven by resolutions outpacing new credit impaired formations in the U.S. home equity line of credit portfolio and the impact of foreign exchange. Canadian Retail gross impaired loans decreased \$40 million, or 4%, compared with the first quarter last year. Wholesale gross impaired loans increased \$34 million, or 87%, compared with the first quarter last year due to new credit impaired formations throughout 2016 in the oil and gas sector. Net impaired loans were \$2,690 million as at January 31, 2017, a decrease of \$453 million, or 14%, compared with the first quarter last year, primarily due to resolutions outpacing new credit impaired formations in the U.S. home equity line of credit portfolio and the impact of foreign exchange.

The allowance for credit losses of \$4,331 million as at January 31, 2017, was composed of a counterparty-specific allowance of \$296 million, a collectively assessed allowance for individually insignificant impaired loans of \$609 million, and an allowance for incurred but not identified credit losses of \$3,426 million.

The counterparty-specific allowance decreased \$100 million, or 25%, compared with the first quarter last year primarily due to a decrease in the debt securities classified as loans portfolio and the impact of foreign exchange. The collectively assessed allowance for individually insignificant impaired loans increased \$41 million, or 7%, compared with the first quarter last year primarily due to increases in the U.S. credit card and Canadian indirect auto portfolios offset by the impact of foreign exchange. The allowance for incurred but not identified credit losses increased \$252 million, or 8%, compared with the first quarter last year primarily due to increases in the Canadian and U.S. business and government portfolios, the U.S. credit card portfolio and offset by the impact of foreign exchange.

The allowance for incurred but not identified credit losses is established to recognize losses that management estimates to have occurred at the portfolio level as at the balance sheet date for loans not yet specifically identified as impaired. The Bank periodically reviews the methodology for calculating the allowance for incurred but not identified credit losses. As part of this review, certain revisions may be made to reflect updates in statistically derived loss estimates for the Bank's recent loss experience of its credit portfolios, which may cause the Bank to provide or release amounts from the allowance for incurred but not identified losses. During the first quarter of 2017, certain refinements were made to the methodology, the cumulative effect of which was not material and which was included in the change for the quarter.

Quarterly comparison - Q1 2017 vs. Q4 2016

Gross impaired loans excluding debt securities classified as loans, FDIC covered loans, and other ACI loans decreased \$110 million, or 3%, compared with the prior quarter. Impaired loans net of allowance decreased \$95 million, or 3%, compared with the prior quarter.

The counterparty-specific allowance decreased \$103 million, or 26%, compared with the prior quarter due to a decrease in the debt securities classified as loans portfolio and the impact of foreign exchange. The collectively assessed allowance for individually insignificant impaired loans increased \$16 million, or 3%, compared with the prior quarter. The allowance for incurred but not identified credit losses increased \$45 million, or 1%, compared with the prior quarter.

TABLE 16: CHANGES IN GROSS IMPAIRED LOANS AND ACCEPTANCES				
(millions of Canadian dollars)		For the thre	ее т	onths ended
	 January 31	October 31		January 31
	2017	2016		2016
Personal, Business, and Government Loans ^{1,2}				
Impaired loans as at beginning of period	\$ 3,509 \$	3,467	\$	3,244
Classified as impaired during the period	1,281	1,227		1,717
Transferred to not impaired during the period	(220)	(274)		(370)
Net repayments	(474)	(354)		(399)
Disposals of loans	_	(1)		
Amounts written off	(623)	(620)		(559)
Recoveries of loans and advances previously written off	` _	` _		` _
Exchange and other movements	(74)	64		166
Impaired loans as at end of period	\$ 3,399 \$	3,509	\$	3,799

¹ Excludes debt securities classified as loans. For additional information refer to the "Exposure to Non-Agency Collateralized Mortgage Obligations" section of this document and Note 5 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

² Excludes FDIC covered loans and other ACI loans. For additional information refer to the "Exposure to Acquired Credit-Impaired Loans" discussion and table in this section of the document and Note 5 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

TABLE 17: ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)						As at
	Ja	nuary 31	C	ctober 31	J	anuary 31
		2017		2016		2016
Allowance for loan losses for on-balance sheet loans						
Counterparty-specific	\$	296	\$	399	\$	396
Individually insignificant		609		593		568
Incurred but not identified credit losses		2,910		2,881		2,762
Total allowance for loan losses for on-balance sheet loans		3,815		3,873		3,726
Allowance for off-balance sheet positions						
Incurred but not identified credit losses		516		500		412
Total allowance for off-balance sheet positions		516		500		412
Allowance for credit losses	\$	4,331	\$	4,373	\$	4,138
Impaired loans, net of allowance ^{1,2}	\$	2,690	\$	2,785	\$	3,143
Net impaired loans as a percentage of net loans ^{1,2}		0.45	%	0.46	%	0.54 %
Provision for credit losses as a percentage of net average loans and acceptances		0.42		0.37		0.44

¹ Excludes debt securities classified as loans. For additional information refer to the "Exposure to Non-Agency Collateralized Mortgage Obligations" section of this document and Note 5 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

Oil and Gas Exposure

From the beginning of fiscal 2015, West Texas Intermediate crude oil prices fell from approximately US\$80 per barrel to US\$40 in August, 2016 and have since risen to US\$53 as at January 31, 2017. Within the Commercial and Wholesale portfolios, TD had \$3.2 billion of drawn exposure to oil and gas producers and services as at January 31, 2017, representing less than 1% of the Bank's total gross loans and acceptances outstanding. Of the \$3.2 billion drawn exposure, \$1.0 billion is to investment grade borrowers and \$2.2 billion to non-investment grade borrowers based on the Bank's internal rating system. The portfolio of oil and gas exposure is broadly diversified and consistent with TD's North American strategy. For certain producers, a borrowing base re-determination is performed on a semi-annual basis, the results of which are used to determine exposure levels and credit terms. Within the retail credit portfolios, TD had \$62.4 billion of consumer and small business outstanding exposure in Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Newfoundland and Labrador as at January 31, 2017, the regions most impacted by lower oil prices. Excluding real estate secured lending, consumer and small business banking drawn exposure represents 2% of the Bank's total gross loans and acceptances outstanding. The Bank regularly conducts stress testing on its credit portfolios in light of current market conditions. The Bank's portfolios continue to perform within expectations given the current level and near term outlook for commodity prices in this sector.

Real Estate Secured Lending

Retail real estate secured lending includes mortgages and lines of credit to North American consumers to satisfy financing needs including home purchases and refinancing. While the Bank retains first lien on the majority of properties held as security, there is a small portion of loans with second liens, but most of these are behind a TD mortgage that is in first position. In Canada, credit policies ensure that the combined exposure of all uninsured facilities on one property does not exceed 80% of the collateral value at origination. Lending at a higher loan-to-value ratio is permitted by legislation but requires default insurance. This insurance is contractual coverage for the life of eligible facilities and protects the Bank's real estate secured lending portfolio against potential losses caused by borrowers' default. The Bank also purchases default insurance on lower loan-to-value ratio loans. The insurance is provided by either government-backed entities or approved private mortgage insurers. In the U.S., for residential mortgage originations, mortgage insurance is usually obtained from either government-backed entities or approved private mortgage insurers when the loan-to-value exceeds 80% of the collateral value at origination.

The Bank regularly performs stress tests on its real estate lending portfolio as part of its overall stress testing program. This is done with a view to determine the extent to which the portfolio would be vulnerable to a severe downturn in economic conditions. The effect of severe changes in house prices, interest rates, and unemployment levels are among the factors considered when assessing the impact on credit losses and the Bank's overall profitability. A variety of portfolio segments, including dwelling type and geographical regions, are examined during the exercise to determine whether specific vulnerabilities exist. Based on the Bank's most recent reviews, potential losses on all real estate secured lending exposures are considered manageable.

² Excludes FDIC covered loans and other ACI loans. For additional information refer to the "Exposure to Acquired Credit-Impaired Loans" discussion and table in this section of the document and Note 5 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

TABLE 18: REAL ES	STATE	SECURE	D LEN	IDIN	IG ^{1,2}	2														
(millions of Canadian of																			As at	
				Resi	dent	tial mort	gages			Hom	e equit	y lines of	credit						Total	
		In	sured ³			Unin	sured		Ins	sured ³		Unir	sured		In	sured ³		Unir	sured	
																		January 31	, 2017	
Canada																				
Atlantic provinces	\$	3,957	2.1	%	\$	1,988	1.1	%	\$ 503	0.8	% \$	1,070	1.6	%	\$ 4,460	1.8	%	\$ 3,058	1.2	%
British Columbia ⁴		16,510	8.8			17,184	9.1		2,548	3.9		9,421	14.3		19,058	7.5		26,605	10.5	
Ontario ⁴		46,518	24.7			43,687	23.2		8,739	13.3		26,059	39.5		55,257	21.7		69,746	27.5	
Prairies ⁴		26,813	14.2			13,170	7.0		3,995	6.1		8,530	12.9		30,808	12.1		21,700	8.5	
Québec		11,460	6.1			7,021	3.7		1,549	2.3		3,520	5.3		13,009	5.1		10,541	4.1	
Total Canada		105,258	55.9	%		83,050	44.1	%	17,334	26.4	%	48,600	73.6	%	122,592	48.2	%	131,650	51.8	%
United States		876				26,474			10			12,785			886			39,259		
Total	\$	106,134			\$ 1	109,524			\$ 17,344		\$	61,385			\$ 123,478			\$ 170,909		
																		October 31	, 2016	
Canada																			-	
Atlantic provinces	\$	4,007	2.1	%	\$	1,940	1.0	%	\$ 515	0.8	% \$	1,052	1.6	%	\$ 4,522	1.8	%	\$ 2,992	1.2	%
British Columbia ⁴		17,134	9.1			16,789	8.9		2,639	4.1		9,211	14.2		19,773	7.8		26,000	10.2	
Ontario ⁴		48,307	25.5			42,234	22.3		9,053	13.9		25,181	38.6		57,360	22.6		67,415	26.4	
Prairies ⁴		27,236	14.4			12,999	6.9		4,100	6.3		8,321	12.8		31,336	12.3		21,320	8.4	
Québec		11,750	6.2			6,903	3.6		1,595	2.5		3,401	5.2		13,345	5.2		10,304	4.1	
Total Canada		108,434	57.3	%		80,865	42.7	%	17,902	27.6	%	47,166	72.4	%	126,336	49.7	%	128,031	50.3	%
United States		917				27,120			10			13,280			927			40,400		
Total	\$	109.351			\$ 1	107.985			\$ 17.912		\$	60.446			\$ 127.263			\$ 168,431		

¹ Geographic location is based on the address of the property mortgaged.

The following table provides a summary of the Bank's residential mortgages by remaining amortization period. All figures are calculated based on current customer payment behaviour in order to properly reflect the propensity to prepay by borrowers. The current customer payment basis accounts for any accelerated payments made to date and projects remaining amortization based on existing balance outstanding and current payment terms.

			5-<10		10- <15		15-<20		20-<25		25-<30		30-<35		>=35		As at	—
	years		years		years		years		years		years		years		years		Total	
															Janu	ary 3	1, 2017	
Canada United States	1.1 4.2	%	4.1 5.5	%	7.6 11.1	%	14.6 4.5	%	39.8 15.8	%	31.5 57.9	%	1.3 0.7	%	0.3	%	100 100	
Total	1.5	%	4.3	%	8.1	%	13.3	%	36.6	%	34.9	%	1.3	%	_	%	100	9
															Octo	ber 3	1, 2016	
Canada	1.1	%	4.2	%	7.7	%	14.3	%	39.4	%	31.7	%	1.6	%	_	%	100	Ç
United States	3.7		4.8		12.1		4.7		14.7		58.5		1.2		0.3		100	
Total	1.5	%	4.2	%	8.2	%	13.1	%	36.3	%	35.2	%	1.5	%	_	%	100	c

¹ Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at fair value through profit or loss for which no allowance is recorded.

² Percentage based on outstanding balance.

									For the	three m	onths ended	
	Residential mortgages		me equity of credit ^{4,5}	i	Total		Residential mortgages		Home equity lines of credit ^{4,5}		Total	
				Janua	ry 31, 2017					Octo	ber 31, 2016	
Canada												
Atlantic provinces	73	%	69	%	72	%	73	%	69	%	72	%
British Columbia ⁶	67		60		63		66		61		64	
Ontario ⁶	69		65		67		68		64		66	
Prairies ⁶	73		70		72		73		69		72	
Québec	73		72		73		73		72		72	
Total Canada	69		65		67		69		65		67	
United States	65		61		63		67		62		65	
Total	68	%	64	%	67	%	68	%	64	%	67	%

¹ Geographic location is based on the address of the property mortgaged.

² Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at fair value through profit or loss for which no allowance is recorded.

³ Default insurance is contractual coverage for the life of eligible facilities whereby the Bank's exposure to real estate secured lending, all or in part, is protected against potential losses caused by borrower default. It is provided by either government-backed entities or other approved private mortgage insurers.

⁴ The territories are included as follows: Yukon is included in British Columbia; Nunavut is included in Ontario; and the Northwest Territories is included in the Prairies region.

² Excludes loans classified as trading as the Bank intends to sell the loans immediately or in the near term, and loans designated at fair value through profit or loss for which no allowance is recorded.

³ Based on house price at origination.

Home equity lines of credit loan-to-value includes first position collateral mortgage if applicable.

⁵ Home equity lines of credit fixed rate advantage option is included in loan-to-value calculation.

⁶ The territories are included as follows: Yukon is included in British Columbia; Nunavut is included in Ontario; and the Northwest Territories is included in the Prairies region.

Non-Prime Loans

As at January 31, 2017, the Bank had approximately \$2.5 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$2.6 billion) gross exposure to non-prime loans, which primarily consists of automotive loans originated in Canada. The credit loss rate, defined as the total PCL of the quarter divided by the average month-end loan balance, was approximately 6.62% on an annual basis (October 31, 2016 – 6.79%). PCL provisions are primarily attributed to individually insignificant impaired loans, reflecting continued consumer weakness in oil and gas impacted regions during the initial stages of the slow economic recovery. These loans are recorded at amortized cost.

Sovereign Risk

The following table provides a summary of the Bank's credit exposure to certain European countries, including Greece, Italy, Ireland, Portugal, and Spain (GIIPS).

(millions of Canadian do								. 2							_	3			_					45 11 4.5		As a
							nmı	ments ²						securitie	S IE								t po	ortfolio ^{4,5}		Tota
	Co	rporate	Sove	reign	Fina	ncial		Total	Co	rporate	Sov	vereign	Fin	nancial		Total	Cor	oorate	So	vereign	Fi	nancial		Total	Ex	posure
Country																								Janı	ary 3	31, 201 ⁻
GIIPS																										
Greece	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	- :	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	
Italy		_		163		6		169		_		_		4		4		8		167		13		188		361
Ireland		_		_		_		_		8		_		233		241		_		_		_		_		241
Portugal		_		_		_		_		_		_		26		26		1		_		_		1		27
Spain		_		66		48		114		_		_		59		59		11		100		-		111		284
Total GIIPS		-		229		54		283		8		-		322		330		20		267		13		300		913
Rest of Europe																										
Finland		7		51		14		72		-		17		-		17		-		1,214		-		1,214		1,303
France		434		728		147		1,309		90		411		1,690		2,191		77		6,732		247		7,056		10,556
Germany		1,882		868		44		2,794		466		723		933		2,122		214		6,966		18		7,198		12,114
Netherlands		582		500		189		1,271		571		775		329		1,675		36		4,160		383		4,579		7,525
Sweden		-		119		208		327		-		275		269		544		5		1,123		541		1,669		2,540
Switzerland		1,111		58		81		1,250		47		-		953		1,000		27		-		166		193		2,443
United Kingdom		1,728		2,930		34		4,692		1,053		600		5,822		7,475		185		4,360		3,302		7,847		20,014
Other ⁷		260		14		5		279		386		410		425		1,221		48		1,488		378		1,914		3,414
Total Rest of Europe		6,004		5,268		722		11,994		2,613		3,211		10,421		16,245		592		26,043		5,035		31,670		59,909
Total Europe	\$	6,004	\$	5.497	\$	776	\$	12,277	\$	2,621	\$	3.211	\$	10.743	\$	16,575	\$	612	\$	26,310	\$	5,048	\$	31,970	\$	60,822

Country														Octo	ber :	31, 2016
GIIPS																
Greece	\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Italy	_	168	6		174	_	-	9	9	22	36	i	1	59		242
Ireland	_	-	_		_	45	-	592	637	-	-	-	-	-		637
Portugal	_	_	_		_	_	-	26	26	1	-	-	-	1		27
Spain	_	105	48		153	-	-	52	52	2	_	-	_	2		207
Total GIIPS	_	273	54		327	45	-	679	724	25	36	i	1	62		1,113
Rest of Europe																
Finland	7	64	13		84	_	21	100	121	-	1,379)	-	1,379		1,584
France	437	765	169		1,371	96	863	1,582	2,541	108	6,734	ļ	262	7,104		11,016
Germany	1,037	644	55		1,736	464	738	709	1,911	186	10,779)	19	10,984		14,631
Netherlands	588	555	271		1,414	604	240	367	1,211	16	4,271		506	4,793		7,418
Sweden	-	64	222		286	_	247	76	323	7	1,359)	451	1,817		2,426
Switzerland	1,125	58	125		1,308	75	-	802	877	51	-	-	168	219		2,404
United Kingdom	1,787	3,009	37		4,833	1,000	550	4,823	6,373	158	1,765	5	3,429	5,352		16,558
Other ⁷	268	4	12		284	226	362	704	1,292	12	1,460)	571	2,043		3,619
Total Rest of Europe	5,249	5,163	904	1	1,316	2,465	3,021	9,163	14,649	538	27,747	•	5,406	33,691		59,656
Total Europe	\$ 5,249	\$ 5,436	\$ 958	\$ 1	1,643	\$ 2,510	\$ 3,021	\$ 9,842	\$ 15,373	\$ 563 \$	27,783	\$	5,407	\$ 33,753	\$	60,769

¹Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

² Exposures include interest-bearing deposits with banks and are presented net of impairment charges where applicable. There were no impairment charges for European exposures as at January 31, 2017, or October 31, 2016.

³ Exposures are calculated on a fair value basis and are net of collateral. Total market value of pledged collateral is \$0.1 billion for GIIPS (October 31, 2016 – \$6.9 billion) and \$43.1 billion for the rest of Europe (October 31, 2016 – \$24.7 billion). Derivatives are presented as net exposures where there is an International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) master netting agreement.

⁴ Trading Portfolio exposures are net of eligible short positions. Deposits of \$1.1 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$1.3 billion) are included in the trading and investment portfolio.

⁵ The fair values of the GIIPS exposures in Level 3 in the Trading and Investment Portfolio were not significant as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.
⁶ The reported exposures do not include \$0.2 billion of protection the Bank purchased through credit default swaps (October 31, 2016 – \$0.3 billion).

⁷ Other European exposure is distributed across 13 countries (October 31, 2016 – 10 countries), each of which has a net exposure including loans and commitments, derivatives, repos and securities lending, and trading and investment portfolio below \$1 billion as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

TABLE 22: EXPOSURE TO EUROPE - 0	Fross European	Lending Ex	posure by Coun	try ¹			
(millions of Canadian dollars)							As at
			Loans ar	nd commitments		Loans a	and commitments
		Direct ²	Indirect ³	Total	Direct ²	Indirect ³	Total
Country				January 31, 2017			October 31, 2016
GIIPS							
Greece	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Italy		165	4	169	170	4	174
Ireland		-	-	-	_	_	_
Portugal		-	-	-	_	_	_
Spain		66	48	114	_	153	153
Total GIIPS		231	52	283	170	157	327
Rest of Europe							
Finland		58	14	72	71	13	84
France		815	494	1,309	830	541	1,371
Germany		1,053	1,741	2,794	788	948	1,736
Netherlands		835	436	1,271	970	444	1,414
Sweden		323	4	327	282	4	286
Switzerland		412	838	1,250	562	746	1,308
United Kingdom		3,018	1,674	4,692	3,117	1,716	4,833
Other ⁴		14	265	279	5	279	284
Total Rest of Europe		6,528	5,466	11,994	6,625	4,691	11,316
Total Europe	\$	6,759	\$ 5,518	\$ 12,277	\$ 6,795	\$ 4,848	\$ 11,643

¹ Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

Of the Bank's European exposure, approximately 98% (October 31, 2016 – 98%) is to counterparties in countries rated AA or better by either Moody's Investor Services (Moody's) or Standard & Poor's (S&P), with the majority of this exposure to the sovereigns themselves and to well-rated, systemically important banks in these countries. Derivatives and securities repurchase transactions are completed on a collateralized basis. The vast majority of derivatives exposure is offset by cash collateral while the repurchase transactions are backed largely by government securities rated A+ or better by either Moody's or S&P, and cash. Additionally, the Bank has exposure to well-rated corporate issuers in Europe where the Bank also does business with their related entities in North America.

In addition to the European exposure identified above, the Bank also has \$9.1 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$8.9 billion) of direct exposure to supranational entities with European sponsorship and indirect exposure including \$0.3 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$0.2 billion) of European collateral from non-European counterparties related to repurchase and securities lending transactions that are margined daily.

As part of the Bank's usual credit risk and exposure monitoring processes, all exposures are reviewed on a regular basis. European exposures are reviewed monthly or more frequently as circumstances dictate and are periodically stress tested to identify and understand any potential vulnerabilities. Based on the most recent reviews, all European exposures are considered manageable.

EXPOSURE TO ACQUIRED CREDIT-IMPAIRED LOANS

ACI loans are generally loans with evidence of incurred credit loss where it is probable at the purchase date that the Bank will be unable to collect all contractually required principal and interest payments. Evidence of credit quality deterioration as of the acquisition date may include statistics such as past due status and credit scores. ACI loans are initially recorded at fair value and, as a result, no allowance for credit losses is recorded on the date of acquisition.

ACI loans originated from FDIC-assisted transactions, including covered loans subject to loss sharing agreements with the FDIC and the South Financial acquisition. The following table presents the unpaid principal balance, carrying value, counterparty-specific allowance, allowance for individually insignificant impaired loans, and the net carrying value as a percentage of the unpaid principal balance for ACI loans.

TABLE 23: ACQUIRED CREDIT-IMPAIRED Le (millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	OAN	PORTFOLIC	D ¹					As at	
		Unpaid principal balance ²		Carrying value	Counterparty- specific allowance ³	Allowance for individually insignificant impaired loans ³	Carrying value net of allowances	Percentage of unpaid principal balance	
								January 31, 2017	
FDIC-assisted acquisitions ⁴ South Financial	\$	461 470	\$	435 437	\$ 1 3	\$ 33 24	\$ 401 410	87.0 87.2	
Total ACI Ioan portfolio	\$	931	\$	872	\$ 4	\$ 57	\$ 811	87.1	%
								October 31, 2016	
FDIC-assisted acquisitions ⁴	\$	508	\$	480	\$ 1	\$ 35	\$ 444	87.4	%
South Financial		529		494	3	23	468	88.5	
Total ACI loan portfolio	\$	1,037	\$	974	\$ 4	\$ 58	\$ 912	87.9	%

¹ Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

² Includes interest-bearing deposits with banks, funded loans, and banker's acceptances.

³ Includes undrawn commitments and letters of credit.

⁴ Other European exposure is distributed across 13 countries (October 31, 2016 – 10 countries), each of which has a net exposure including loans and commitments, derivatives, repos and securities lending, and trading and investment portfolio below \$1 billion as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

² Represents contractual amount owed net of charge-offs since acquisition of the loan.

³ Management concluded as part of the Bank's assessment of the ACI loans that it was probable that higher than estimated principal credit losses would result in a decrease in expected cash flows subsequent to acquisition. As a result, counterparty-specific and individually insignificant allowances have been recognized.

⁴ Carrying value does not include the effect of the FDIC loss sharing agreement.

During the three months ended January 31, 2017, the Bank recorded a recovery of \$3 million in PCL on ACI loans (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$7 million). The following table provides key credit statistics by past due contractual status and geographic concentrations based on ACI loans unpaid principal balance.

TABLE 24: ACQUIRED CREDIT-IMPAIRED LOANS – Key Credit Statistics ¹							
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)						As at	
		January	/ 31, 2017		Octobe	r 31, 2016	
	Un	paid principa	l balance ²	U	npaid principa	l balance ²	
Past due contractual status							
Current and less than 30 days past due	\$	794	85.3	% \$	912	88.0	%
30-89 days past due		38	4.1		24	2.3	
90 or more days past due		99	10.6		101	9.7	
Total ACI loans		931	100.0		1,037	100.0	_
Geographic region							_
Florida		629	67.6		691	66.6	
South Carolina		224	24.1		260	25.1	
North Carolina		75	8.0		83	8.0	
Other U.S. and Canada		3	0.3		3	0.3	
Total ACI loans	\$	931	100.0	% \$	1,037	100.0	%

¹Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

EXPOSURE TO NON-AGENCY COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATIONS

As a result of the acquisition of Commerce Bancorp Inc., the Bank has exposure to non-agency CMOs collateralized primarily by Alt-A and Prime Jumbo mortgages, most of which are pre-payable fixed-rate mortgages without rate reset features. At the time of acquisition, the portfolio was recorded at fair value, which became the new cost basis for this portfolio. Refer to the "Exposure to Non-Agency Collateralized Mortgage Obligations" section of the 2016 Annual Report for further details on CMOs.

The allowance for losses that are incurred but not identified as at January 31, 2017, was US\$26 million (October 31, 2016 – US\$41 million).

The following table presents the par value, carrying value, allowance for loan losses, and the net carrying value as a percentage of the par value for the non-agency CMO portfolio as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016. As at January 31, 2017, the balance of the remaining acquisition-related incurred loss was US\$119 million (October 31, 2016 – US\$160 million). This amount is reflected in the following table as a component of the discount from par to carrying value.

(millions of U.S. dollars, except as noted)	 D	0	Allowance	Carrying	As at Percentage	
	Par value	Carrying value	for loan losses	value net of allowance	of par value	
				Ja	nuary 31, 2017	
Non-Agency CMOs	\$ 708	\$ 625	\$ 129	\$ 496	70.1	%
				O	ctober 31, 2016	
Non-Agency CMOs	\$ 1,158	\$ 1,020	\$ 195	\$ 825	71.2	%

During the second quarter of 2009, the Bank re-securitized a portion of the non-agency CMO portfolio. As part of the on-balance sheet re-securitization, new credit ratings were obtained for the re-securitized securities that better reflected the discount on acquisition and the Bank's risk inherent on the entire portfolio, resulting in a net capital benefit. The net capital benefit expired on October 31, 2016. During the first quarter of 2017, the Bank unwound the re-securitizations and sold a portion of the non-agency CMO portfolio resulting in a gain on sale, recognized in other income within the Corporate segment. The impact of the sale on the portfolio and related allowance for loan losses is reflected in the table above.

²Represents contractual amount owed net of charge-offs since acquisition of the loan.

(millions of U.S. dollars)								As at
		Alt-A	F	Prime	e Jumbo			Total
	Amortized	Fair	Amortized		Fair	Amortized		Fair
	cost	value	cost		value	cost		value
						Janı	lary	31, 2017
2003	\$ 18	\$ 21	\$ 18	\$	20	\$ 36	\$	41
2004	46	52	15		16	61		68
2005	57	78	8		8	65		86
2006	106	125	38		43	144		168
2007	178	207	38		45	216		252
Total portfolio net of counterparty-specific								
and individually insignificant credit losses	\$ 405	\$ 483	\$ 117	\$	132	\$ 522	\$	615
Less: allowance for incurred but not identified credit losses						26		
Total						\$ 496		
						Octo	ober	31, 2016
2003	\$ 20	\$ 23	\$ 20	\$	21	\$ 40	\$	44
2004	49	55	15		17	64		72
2005	204	248	14		16	218		264
2006	157	187	73		84	230		271
2007	226	270	88		99	314		369
Total portfolio net of counterparty-specific								
and individually insignificant credit losses	\$ 656	\$ 783	\$ 210	\$	237	\$ 866	\$	1,020
Less: allowance for incurred but not identified credit losses						41		
Total						\$ 825		

CAPITAL POSITION

REGULATORY CAPITAL

Capital requirements of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) are commonly referred to as Basel III. Under Basel III, Total Capital consists of three components, namely CET1, Additional Tier 1, and Tier 2 Capital. Risk sensitive regulatory capital ratios are calculated by dividing CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital by their respective RWA. In 2015, Basel III implemented a non-risk sensitive leverage ratio to act as a supplementary measure to the risk-sensitive capital requirements. The objective of the leverage ratio is to constrain the build-up of excess leverage in the banking sector. The leverage ratio is calculated by dividing Tier 1 Capital by leverage exposure which is primarily comprised of on-balance sheet assets with adjustments made to derivative and securities financing transaction exposures, and credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures. TD continues to manage its regulatory capital in accordance with the Basel III Capital Framework as discussed in the "Capital Position" section of the 2016 Annual Report.

OSFI's Capital Requirements under Basel III

OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) guideline details how the Basel III capital rules apply to Canadian banks.

Effective January 1, 2014, the CVA capital charge is to be phased in over a five year period based on a scalar approach. For fiscal 2017, the scalars for inclusion of the CVA for CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital RWA are 72%, 77%, and 81%. This scalar increases to 80% in 2018 and 100% in 2019 for the CET1 calculation. A similar set of scalar phase-in percentages apply to the Tier 1 and Total Capital ratio calculations.

Effective January 1, 2013, all newly issued non-common Tier 1 and Tier 2 Capital instruments must include non-viability contingent capital (NVCC) provisions to qualify as regulatory capital. NVCC provisions require the conversion of non-common capital instruments into a variable number of common shares of the Bank upon the occurrence of a trigger event as defined in the guidance. Existing non-common Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital instruments which do not include NVCC provisions are non-qualifying capital instruments and are subject to a phase-out period which began in 2013 and ends in 2022.

The CAR guideline contains two methodologies for capital ratio calculation: (1) the "transitional" method; and (2) the "all-in" method. The minimum CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital ratios, based on the "all-in" method, are 4.5%, 6%, and 8%, respectively. OSFI expects Canadian banks to include an additional capital conservation buffer of 2.5%, effectively raising the CET1. Tier 1 Capital, and Total Capital ratio minimum requirements to 7%, 8.5%, and 10.5%, respectively.

In March 2013, OSFI designated the six major Canadian banks as domestic systemically important banks (D-SIBs), for which a 1% common equity capital surcharge is in effect from January 1, 2016. As a result, the six Canadian banks designated as D-SIBs, including TD, are required to meet an "all-in" Pillar 1 target CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital ratios of 8%, 9.5%, and 11.5%, respectively.

At the discretion of OSFI, a common equity countercyclical capital buffer (CCB) within a range of 0% to 2.5% may be imposed. The primary objective of the CCB is to protect the banking sector against future potential losses resulting from periods of excess aggregate credit growth that have often been associated with the build-up of system-wide risk. The CCB is an extension of the capital conservation buffer and must be met with CET1 capital. The CCB is calculated using the weighted average of the buffers deployed in Canada and across BCBS member jurisdictions and selected non-member jurisdictions to which the bank has private sector credit exposures.

Effective the first quarter of 2017, OSFI required D-SIBs and foreign bank subsidiaries in Canada to comply with the CCB regime, phased-in according to the transitional arrangements. As a result, the maximum countercyclical buffer relating to foreign private sector credit exposures will be capped at 1.25% of total RWAs in the first quarter of 2017 and increase each subsequent year by an additional 0.625%, to reach its final maximum of 2.5% of total RWAs in the first quarter of 2019.

As at January 31, 2017, the CCB is only applicable to private sector credit exposures located in Hong Kong SAR, Sweden, and Norway. Based on the allocation of exposures and buffers currently in place in Hong Kong SAR, Sweden, and Norway, the Bank's countercyclical buffer requirement is 0% as at January 31, 2017. The leverage ratio is calculated as per OSFI's Leverage Requirements guideline and has a regulatory minimum requirement of 3%.

Global Systemically Important Banks Disclosures

In July 2013, the BCBS issued an update to the final rules on Global Systemically Important Banks (G-SIBs) and outlined the G-SIB assessment methodology which is based on the submissions of the largest global banks. The score for a particular indicator is calculated by dividing the individual bank value by the aggregate amount for the indicator summed across all banks included in the assessment. Accordingly, an individual bank's ranking is reliant on the results and submissions of other global banks. The update also provided clarity on the public disclosure requirements of the twelve indicators used in the assessment

methodology. As per OSFI's revised Advisory issued September 2015, the six Canadian banks that have been designated as D-SIBs are also required by OSFI to publish, at a minimum, the twelve indicators used in the G-SIB indicator-based assessment framework. Public disclosure of financial year-end data is required annually, no later than the date of a bank's first quarter public disclosure of shareholder financial data in the following year.

The indicator based measurement approach divides the twelve indicators into five categories, with each category yielding a 20% weight to a bank's total score on the G-SIB scale as per the following table.

Category (and weighting)	Individual indicator (and weighting)	Category background
Cross-jurisdictional activity (20%)	Cross-jurisdictional claims (10%) Cross-jurisdictional liabilities (10%)	This category measures the importance of the bank's activities outside its home jurisdiction, relative to overall activity of other banks. The two indicators account for an understanding that the international impact of a bank's distress or failure would vary in line with its share of cross-jurisdictional assets and liabilities.
Size (20%)	Total exposures as defined for use in the Basel III leverage ratio (20%)	This category measures the size of the bank. The larger the bank, the more difficult it is for its activities to be quickly replaced by other banks and therefore the greater the chance that its distress or failure would cause disruption to the financial markets in which it operates. The distress or failure of a large bank is also more likely to damage confidence in the financial system as a whole. Size is therefore a key measure of systemic importance.
Interconnectedness (20%)	4. Intra-financial system assets (6.67%) 5. Intra-financial system liabilities (6.67%) 6. Securities outstanding (6.67%)	This category measures the magnitude of dependence amongst banks. Given the network of contractual obligations in which the banks operate, financial distress at one institution can materially increase the likelihood of distress at other institutions. A bank's systemic impact is likely to be positively related to its interconnectedness vis-à-vis other financial institutions.
Substitutability / financial institution infrastructure (20%)	7. Assets under custody (6.67%) 8. Payments activity (6.67%) 9. Underwritten transactions in debt and equity markets (6.67%)	This category measures the extent to which other institutions could provide the same service (such as availability of substitutes) of the failed bank. The three indicators also measures the bank's dominance in the financial institution infrastructure in which it operates. The greater a bank's role in a particular business line, or as a service provider in underlying market infrastructure (for example, payment systems), the larger the disruption will likely be following its failure, in terms of both service gaps and reduced flow of market and infrastructure liquidity. At the same time, the cost to the failed bank's customers in having to seek the same service from another institution is likely to be higher for a failed bank with relatively greater market share in providing the service.
Complexity (20%)	10. Notional amount of over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives (6.67%)11. Trading and available-for-sale securities (6.67%)12. Level 3 assets (6.67%)	This category measures the complexity of the bank. The systemic impact of a bank's distress or failure is expected to be positively related to its overall complexity – that is, its business, structural, and operational complexity. The more complex a bank is, the greater are the costs and time needed to resolve the bank.

The Bank's fiscal 2016 G-SIB score has not yet been determined, however for fiscal year 2015, the Bank was below the G-SIB bucket thresholds. The increase in underwritten transactions in debt and equity markets from 2015 is due to foreign exchange fluctuations and larger deals. The increase in notional amount of OTC derivatives is due to increased exposures to interest rate swaps and foreign exchange forwards. The increase in trading and available-for-sale securities reflects an increase in available-for-sale government and government-related securities. The following table provides the results of the twelve indicators for the Bank.

TABLE 27: G-SIB INDICATORS ¹			
(millions of Canadian dollars)			As at
		October 31	October 31
		2016	2015
Category (and weighting)	Individual Indicator		
Cross-jurisdictional activity (20%)	Cross-jurisdictional claims	\$ 525,276	\$ 482,419
	Cross-jurisdictional liabilities	430,191	414,920
Size (20%)	Total exposures as defined for use in the Basel III leverage ratio	1,244,414	1,186,459
Interconnectedness (20%)	Intra-financial system assets	81,716	90,528
· ·	Intra-financial system liabilities	41,040	38,338
	Securities outstanding	296,359	272,595
Substitutability / financial institution	Assets under custody	400,885	361,632
infrastructure (20%)	Payments activity	24,526,857	23,301,397
	Underwritten transactions in debt and equity markets	133,495	104,571
Complexity (20%)	Notional amount of OTC derivatives	8,590,066	6,448,672
	Trading and available-for-sale securities	72,298	44,680
	Level 3 assets	3,264	3,685

¹ Certain comparative amounts have been restated to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

The following table provides details of TD's regulatory capital position.

TABLE 28: REGULATORY CAPITAL POSITION						
(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)						As at
	Ja	anuary 31		October 31		January 31
		2017		2016		2016
Capital						
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	\$	43,721	\$	42,328	\$	39,597
Tier 1 Capital		50,644		49,397		45,688
Total Capital		60,670		61,816		55,172
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital risk-weighted assets for:						
Credit risk ^{1,2}		334,483		340,296		345,589
Market risk		13,587		12,211		11,808
Operational risk ³		48,796		48,001		42,220
Regulatory floor		5,302		5,336		_
Total	\$	402,168	\$	405,844	\$	399,617
Capital and leverage ratios						
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio ¹		10.9	%	10.4	%	9.9 %
Tier 1 Capital ratio ¹		12.6		12.2		11.4
Total Capital ratio ¹		15.1		15.2		13.7
Leverage ratio		4.0		4.0		3.7

¹ Each capital ratio has its own RWA measure due to the OSFI-prescribed scalar for inclusion of the CVA. For fiscal 2016, the scalars for inclusion of CVA for Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), Tier 1, and Total Capital RWA were 64%, 71%, and 77%, respectively. For fiscal 2017, the scalars are 72%, 77%, and 81%.

As at January 31, 2017, the Bank's CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital ratios were 10.9%, 12.6%, and 15.1%, respectively. Compared with the Bank's CET1 Capital ratio of 10.4% at October 31, 2016, the CET1 Capital ratio, as at January 31, 2017, increased due to organic capital growth and actuarial gains on employee benefit plans, primarily due to an increase in long term interest rates, partially offset by RWA growth in the Wholesale and U.S. Retail segments.

As at January 31, 2017, the Bank's leverage ratio was 4.0%, flat compared to prior quarter, as capital generation was offset by business growth in all segments.

Future Regulatory Capital Developments

Refer to the "Future Changes in Basel" section of the 2016 Annual Report. There were no material regulatory capital developments during the quarter ended January 31, 2017.

Normal Course Issuer Bid

On December 9, 2015, the Bank announced that the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) and OSFI approved the Bank's normal course issuer bid (NCIB) to repurchase for cancellation up to 9.5 million of the Bank's common shares. During the three months ended January 31, 2016, the Bank completed its share repurchase under the NCIB and repurchased 9.5 million common shares at an average price of \$51.23 per share for a total amount of \$487 million.

As approved by the Board on March 1, 2017, the Bank announced its intention to initiate an NCIB for up to 15 million of its common shares, subject to the approval of OSFI and the TSX. The timing and amount of any purchases under the program are subject to regulatory approvals and to management discretion based on factors such as market conditions and capital adequacy.

² Effective the third quarter of 2016, OSFI approved the Bank to calculate the majority of retail portfolio credit RWAs in the U.S. Retail segment using the Advanced Internal Ratings Based (AIRB) approach.

³ Effective the third quarter of 2016, OSFI approved the Bank to use Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA).

TABLE 29: OUTSTANDING EQUITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGEABLE/CONVERTIBLE INTO EQUITY ¹		
(millions of shares/units, except as noted)		As at
	January 31, 2017	October 31, 2016
	Number of	Number of
	shares/units	shares/units
Common shares outstanding	1,859.7	1,857.6
Treasury shares – common	(3.3)	(0.4)
Total common shares	1,856.4	1,857.2
Stock options		
Vested	7.3	5.5
Non-vested	9.0	9.9
Series S	5.4	5.4
Series T	4.6	4.6
Series Y	5.5	5.5
Series Z	4.5	4.5
Series 1 ²	20.0	20.0
Series 3 ²	20.0	20.0
Series 5 ²	20.0	20.0
Series 7 ²	14.0	14.0
Series 9 ²	8.0	8.0
Series 11 ²	6.0	6.0
Series 12 ²	28.0	28.0
Series 14 ²	40.0	40.0
Total preferred shares – equity	176.0	176.0
Treasury shares – preferred	(0.2)	(0.2)
Total preferred shares	175.8	175.8
Capital Trust Securities (thousands of shares)		
Trust units issued by TD Capital Trust III:		
TD Capital Trust III Securities – Series 2008	1,000.0	1,000.0
Debt issued by TD Capital Trust IV:		•
TD Capital Trust IV Notes – Series 1	550.0	550.0
TD Capital Trust IV Notes – Series 2	450.0	450.0
TD Capital Trust IV Notes – Series 3	750.0	750.0

For further details, including the principal amount, conversion and exchange features, and distributions, refer to Note 14 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

² NVCC Series 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, and 14 Preferred Shares qualify as regulatory capital under OSFI's CAR guideline. If a NVCC conversion were to occur in accordance with the NVCC Provisions, the maximum number of common shares that could be issued based on the formula for conversion set out in the respective terms and conditions applicable to each Series of shares, assuming there are no declared and unpaid dividends on the respective Series of shares at the time of conversion, as applicable, would be 100 million, 100 million, 70 million, 40 million, 30 million, 140 million, and 200 million, respectively.

(millions of Canadian dollars)				For the	three	e months ended
			0	ctober 31, 2016		
	Non-counterparty credit risk	Counterparty credit risk		Non-counterparty credit risk		Counterparty credit risk
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital RWA, balance at						
beginning of period	\$ 324,335	\$ 15,961	\$	312,964	\$	15,887
Book size	(3,034)	(1,167)		5,768		(182)
Book quality	(676)	(4)		191		1
Model updates	` =	-		_		_
Methodology and policy	4,948	578		_		_
Acquisitions and disposals	· -	_		(318)		_
Foreign exchange movements	(6,441)	(408)		5,480		255
Other	391	` =		250		_
Total RWA movement	(4,812)	(1,001)		11,371		74
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital RWA, balance at						
end of period	\$ 319,523	\$ 14,960	\$	324,335	\$	15,961

Counterparty credit risk is comprised of over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives, repo-style transactions, trades cleared through central counterparties, and CVA RWA which is phased in at 64% for fiscal 2016 and 72% for fiscal 2017.

Non-counterparty credit risk includes loans and advances to individuals and small business retail customers, wholesale and commercial corporate customers, and banks and governments, as well as holdings of debt, equity securities, and other assets including prepaid expenses, deferred income taxes, land, building, equipment, and other depreciable property.

The Book size category consists of organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans) and, for the first quarter of 2017, decreased mainly due to sales of securitization exposures in the U.S. Retail segment partly offset by growth in the commercial portfolio in U.S. Retail and Canadian Retail segments.

The Book quality category includes quality of book changes caused by experience such as underlying customer behaviour or demographics, including changes through model calibrations/realignments.

The Model updates category relates to model implementation, changes in model scope, or any changes to address model malfunctions.

The Methodology and policy category impacts reflect newly adopted methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new regulations and, for the first quarter of 2017, increased mainly due to a change in treatment for certain securitization exposures in the U.S. Retail segment.

Foreign exchange movements are mainly due to a change in the U.S. dollar foreign exchange rate for the U.S. portfolios in the U.S. Retail and Wholesale Banking segments.

The Other category consists of items not described in the above categories, including changes in exposures not included under advanced or standardized methodologies, such as prepaid expenses, deferred income taxes, land, building, equipment and other depreciable property, and other assets.

TABLE 31: FLOW STATEMENT FOR RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS – Disclosure for Market Risk Risk-Weighted Assets Movement by Key Driver			
(millions of Canadian dollars)	For t	he t	hree months ended
	 January 31, 2017		October 31, 2016
RWA, balance at beginning of period	\$ 12,211	\$	12,456
Movement in risk levels	1,376		(245)
Model updates	_		-
Methodology and policy	-		_
Acquisitions and disposals	_		_
Foreign exchange movements and other	n/m ¹		n/m ¹
Total RWA movement	1,376		(245)
RWA, balance at end of period	\$ 13,587	\$	12.211

¹ Not meaningful.

The Movement in risk levels category reflects changes in risk due to position changes and market movements. Increases in interest rate risk drove the increase in RWA. The Model updates category reflects updates to the model to reflect recent experience and change in model scope. The Methodology and policy category reflects newly adopted methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes. Foreign exchange movements and other are deemed not meaningful since RWA exposure measures are calculated in Canadian dollars. Therefore, no foreign exchange translation is required.

TABLE 32: FLOW STATEMENT FOR RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS – Disclosu Risk-Weighted Assets Movement by Key Driver	re for Operational Risk								
(millions of Canadian dollars)		For the three months ended							
		January 31, 2017		October 31, 2016					
RWA, balance at beginning of period	\$	48,001	\$	46,936					
Revenue generation		157		121					
Movement in risk levels		638		944					
Model updates		_		_					
Methodology and policy		_		_					
Acquisitions and disposals		_		_					
RWA, balance at end of period	\$	48,796	\$	48,001					

The movement in the Revenue generation category is due to a change in gross income. The Movement in risk levels category primarily reflects changes in risk due to operational loss experience, business environment and internal control factors, scenario analysis and movements in foreign exchange. The Model updates category relates to model implementation, changes in model scope, or any changes to address model malfunctions. The Methodology and policy category reflects newly adopted methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes.

MANAGING RISK

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Growing profitability in financial services involves selectively taking and managing risks within TD's risk appetite. The Bank's goal is to earn a stable and sustainable rate of return for every dollar of risk it takes, while putting significant emphasis on investing in TD's businesses to ensure it can meet its future strategic objectives.

TD's businesses and operations are exposed to a broad number of risks that have been identified and defined in the Enterprise Risk Framework. The Bank's tolerance to those risks is defined in the Enterprise Risk Appetite which has been developed within a comprehensive framework that takes into consideration current conditions in which the Bank operates and the impact that emerging risks will have on TD's strategy and risk profile. The Bank's risk appetite states that it takes risks required to build its business, but only if those risks: (1) fit the business strategy, and can be understood and managed; (2) do not expose the enterprise to any significant single loss events; TD does not 'bet the bank' on any single acquisition, business, or product; and (3) do not risk harming the TD brand. Each business is responsible for setting and aligning its individual risk appetites with that of the enterprise based on a thorough examination of the specific risks to which it is exposed.

TD considers it critical to assess regularly the operating environment and highlight top and emerging risks within the individual business and enterprise that could have a significant impact on the Bank. These risks can be internal or external, impacting the financial results, reputation, or sustainability of the business. They may also represent exposures or potential events which may or may not materialize. These risks are identified, discussed, and actioned by senior risk leaders and reported quarterly to the Risk Committee of the Board. Specific plans to mitigate top and emerging risks are prepared, monitored, and adjusted as required.

The Bank's risk governance structure and risk management approach have not substantially changed from that described in the 2016 MD&A. Additional information on risk factors can be found in the 2016 MD&A under the heading "Risk Factors and Management". For a complete discussion of the risk governance structure and the risk management approach, refer to the "Managing Risk" section in the 2016 MD&A.

The shaded sections of this MD&A represent a discussion relating to market and liquidity risks and form an integral part of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended January 31, 2017.

CREDIT RISK

Gross credit risk exposure, also referred to as exposure at default (EAD), is the total amount the Bank is exposed to at the time of default of a loan and is measured before counterparty-specific provisions or write-offs. Gross credit risk exposure does not reflect the effects of credit risk mitigation and includes both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposures. On-balance sheet exposures consist primarily of outstanding loans, acceptances, non-trading securities,

derivatives, and certain other repo-style transactions. Off-balance sheet exposures consist primarily of undrawn commitments, guarantees, and certain other repo-style transactions.

Gross credit risk exposures for the two approaches the Bank uses to measure credit risk are included in the following table.

(millions of Canadian dollars)				-				As at				
(minorio di danadan donaro)		January 31, 2017										
	Sta	ndardized	AIRB	Total	Standardized	AIR	3	Total				
Retail												
Residential secured	\$	1,355 \$	335,389 \$	336,744	\$ 1,334	\$ 334,878	3 \$	336,212				
Qualifying revolving retail		· -	91,856	91,856	_	90,778	3	90,778				
Other retail		19,217	71,026	90,243	18,894	71,940)	90,834				
Total retail		20,572	498,271	518,843	20,228	497,590	3	517,824				
Non-retail												
Corporate		123,975	263,759	387,734	127,399	252,610	3	380,015				
Sovereign		84,259	139,754	224,013	77,166	139,36	7	216,533				
Bank		17,423	84,199	101,622	17,721	66,43	2	84,153				
Total non-retail		225,657	487,712	713,369	222,286	458,41	5	680,701				
Gross credit risk exposures	\$	246,229 \$	985,983 \$	1,232,212	\$ 242,514	\$ 956,01	1 \$	1,198,525				

¹ Gross credit risk exposures represent EAD and are before the effects of credit risk mitigation. This table excludes securitization, equity, and other credit RWA.

MARKET RISK

Market risk capital is calculated using internal models and comprises three components: (1) Value-at-Risk (VaR); (2) Stressed VaR; and (3) Incremental Risk Charge (IRC). In addition, the Bank calculates market risk capital using the Standardized approach for a limited number of portfolios.

Market Risk Linkage to the Balance Sheet

The following table provides a breakdown of the Bank's balance sheet into assets and liabilities exposed to trading and non-trading market risks. Market risk of assets and liabilities included in the calculation of VaR and other metrics used for regulatory market risk capital purposes is classified as trading market risk.

(millions of Canadian dollars)							As at
	-	Jai	nuary 31, 2017		O	ctober 31, 2016	
							Non-trading market
	Balance	Trading	Non-trading	Balance	Trading	Non-trading	risk – primary risk
	sheet	market risk	market risk	sheet	market risk	market risk	sensitivity
Assets subject to market risk							
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	\$ 54,438						Interest rate
Trading loans, securities, and other	110,261	104,006	6,255	99,257	92,282	6,975	Interest rate
Derivatives	60,640	54,702	5,938	72,242	63,931	8,311	Equity, foreign exchange, interest rate
Financial assets designated at fair value							merestrate
through profit or loss	4,594	-	4,594	4,283	_	-,	Interest rate
Available-for-sale securities	113,275	-	113,275	107,571	-	107,571	Foreign exchange, interest rate
Held-to-maturity securities	77,981	-	77,981	84,395	-	84,395	Foreign exchange, interest rate
Securities purchased under reverse							
repurchase agreements	96,389	1,699	94,690	86,052	1,728	84,324	Interest rate
Loans	588,473	-	588,473	589,529	-	589,529	Interest rate
Customers' liability under acceptances	11,741	-	11,741	15,706	-	15,706	Interest rate
Investment in TD Ameritrade	6,883	-	6,883	7,091	-	7,091	Equity
Other assets ¹	1,704	-	1,704	1,769	-	1,769	Interest rate
Assets not exposed to market risk	60,504			55,358			
Total Assets	1,186,883	160,723	965,656	1,176,967	158,199	963,410	
Liabilities subject to market risk							
Trading deposits	91,485	3,910	87,575	79,786	3,876	75,910	Interest rate
Derivatives	57,936	52,117	5,819	65,425	60,221	5,204	Foreign exchange, interest rate
Securitization liabilities at fair value	12,537	12,537	-	12,490	12,490	-	Interest rate
Other financial liabilities designated at fair							
value through profit or loss	24	13	11	190	177	13	Interest rate
Deposits	774,534	-	774,534	773,660	-	773,660	Equity, interest rate
Acceptances	11,741	-	11,741	15,706	-	15,706	Interest rate
Obligations related to securities sold short	30,532	28,903	1,629	33,115	29,973	3,142	Interest rate
Obligations related to securities sold							
under							
repurchase agreements	59,338	3,672	55,666	48,973	3,657	45,316	Interest rate
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost	17,183	-	17,183	17,918	_	17,918	Interest rate
Subordinated notes and debentures	8,394	-	8,394	10,891	_	10,891	Interest rate
Other liabilities ¹	15,289	-	15,289	15,526	_	15,526	Interest rate
Liabilities and Equity not exposed to							
market risk	107,890			103,287			
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 1,186,883	\$ 101,152	\$ 977,841	\$ 1,176,967	\$ 110,394	\$ 963,286	

¹ Relates to retirement benefits, insurance, and structured entity liabilities.

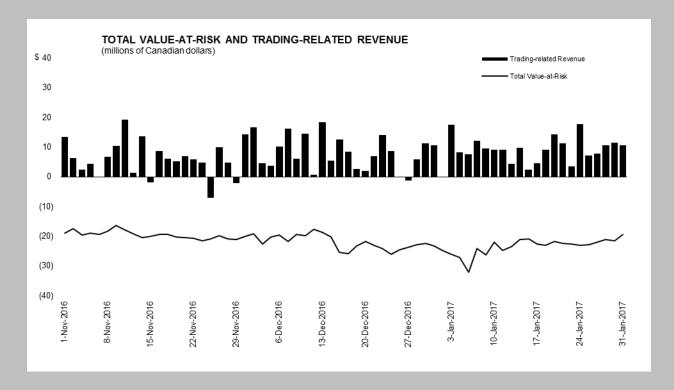
Calculating VaR

TD computes total VaR on a daily basis by combining the General Market Risk (GMR) and Idiosyncratic Debt Specific Risk (IDSR) associated with the Bank's trading positions.

GMR is determined by creating a distribution of potential changes in the market value of the current portfolio using historical simulation. The Bank values the current portfolio using the market price and rate changes of the most recent 259 trading days for equity, interest rate, foreign exchange, credit, and commodity products. GMR is computed as the threshold level that portfolio losses are not expected to exceed more than one out of every 100 trading days. A one-day holding period is used for GMR calculation, which is scaled up to ten days for regulatory capital calculation purposes.

IDSR measures idiosyncratic (single-name) credit spread risk for credit exposures in the trading portfolio using Monte Carlo simulation. The IDSR model is based on the historical behaviour of five-year idiosyncratic credit spreads. Similar to GMR, IDSR is computed as the threshold level that portfolio losses are not expected to exceed more than one out of every 100 trading days. IDSR is measured for a ten-day holding period.

The following graph discloses daily one-day VaR usage and trading-related revenue within Wholesale Banking. Trading-related revenue is the total of trading income reported in non-interest income and the net interest income on trading positions reported in net interest income, and is reported on a TEB. For the quarter ended January 31, 2017, there were 4 days of trading losses and trading-related revenue was positive for 94% of the trading days, reflecting normal trading activity. Losses in the quarter did not exceed VaR on any trading day.



VaR is a valuable risk measure but it should be used in the context of its limitations, for example:

- VaR uses historical data to estimate future events, which limits its forecasting abilities;
- it does not provide information on losses beyond the selected confidence level; and
- it assumes that all positions can be liquidated during the holding period used for VaR calculation.

The Bank continuously improves its VaR methodologies and incorporates new risk measures in line with market conventions, industry best practices, and regulatory requirements.

To mitigate some of the shortcomings of VaR, the Bank uses additional metrics designed for risk management and capital purposes. These include Stressed VaR, IRC, Stress Testing Framework, as well as limits based on the sensitivity to various market risk factors.

Calculating Stressed VaR

In addition to VaR, the Bank also calculates Stressed VaR, which includes Stressed GMR and Stressed IDSR. Stressed VaR is designed to measure the adverse impact that potential changes in market rates and prices could have on the value of a portfolio over a specified period of stressed market conditions. Stressed VaR is determined using similar techniques and assumptions in GMR and IDSR VaR. However, instead of using the most recent 259 trading days (one year), the Bank uses a selected year of stressed market conditions. In the first quarter of 2017, Stressed VaR was calculated using the one-year period that began on February 1, 2008. The appropriate historical one-year period to use for Stressed VaR is determined on a quarterly basis. Stressed VaR is a part of regulatory capital requirements.

Calculating the Incremental Risk Charge

The IRC is applied to all instruments in the trading book subject to migration and default risk. Migration risk represents the risk of changes in the credit ratings of the Bank's exposures. TD applies a Monte Carlo simulation with a one-year horizon and a 99.9% confidence level to determine IRC, which is consistent with regulatory requirements. IRC is based on a "constant level of risk" assumption, which requires banks to assign a liquidity horizon to positions that are subject to IRC. IRC is a part of regulatory capital requirements.

The following table presents the end of quarter, average, high, and low usage of TD's portfolio metrics.

TABLE 35: PORTFOLIO MARKET RISK MEASURES									
(millions of Canadian dollars)				For the three months ende					
				Jar	nuary 31	С	October 31	J	anuary 31
					2017		2016		2016
	As at	Average	High		Low		Average		Average
Interest rate risk	\$ 14.8	\$ 14.8	\$ 25.1	\$	9.4	\$	11.7	\$	13.5
Credit spread risk	9.4	8.0	10.4		6.0		7.4		9.4
Equity risk	9.1	7.7	9.3		5.8		7.6		9.6
Foreign exchange risk	3.8	3.7	6.0		2.2		2.8		3.7
Commodity risk	1.2	1.5	2.5		1.0		1.8		1.8
Idiosyncratic debt specific risk	13.2	13.1	16.2		10.3		11.0		12.3
Diversification effect ¹	(32.1)	(27.3)	n/m²		n/m²		(24.2)		(26.6)
Total Value-at-Risk (one-day)	19.4	21.5	31.9		16.3		18.1		23.7
Stressed Value-at-Risk (one-day)	35.5	36.5	44.9		28.9		33.9		29.9
Incremental Risk Capital Charge	 								
(one-year)	\$ 225.5	\$ 260.9	\$ 327.6	\$	172.4	\$	186.7	\$	211.5

¹ The aggregate VaR is less than the sum of the VaR of the different risk types due to risk offsets resulting from portfolio diversification.

Average VaR increased over the quarter driven by changes in interest rate risk positions and declined compared to the prior year due to reductions in equity risk positions. The increase in average Stressed VaR quarter-over-quarter and year-over-year was driven by increases in bond positions.

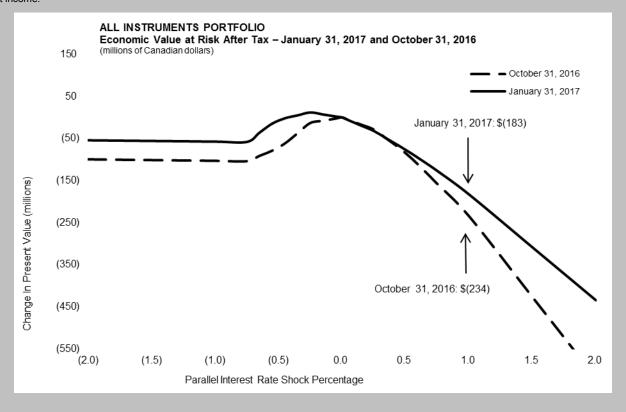
Average IRC increased guarter-over-quarter and year-over-year driven by U.S. Agency positions.

Validation of VaR Model

The Bank uses a back-testing process to compare the actual and theoretical profit and losses to VaR to ensure that they are consistent with the statistical results of the VaR model. The theoretical profit or loss is generated using the daily price movements on the assumption that there is no change in the composition of the portfolio. Validation of the IRC model must follow a different approach since the one-year horizon and 99.9% confidence level preclude standard back-testing techniques. Instead, key parameters of the IRC model such as transition and correlation matrices are subject to independent validation by benchmarking against external study results or through analysis using internal or external data.

Interest Rate Risk

The following graph² shows the Bank's interest rate risk exposure (as measured by Economic Value at Risk (EVaR)) on all non-trading assets, liabilities, and derivative instruments used for interest rate risk management. EVaR is defined as the difference between the change in the present value of the Bank's asset portfolio and the change in the present value of the Bank's liability portfolio, including off-balance sheet instruments and assumed profiles for non-rate sensitive products, resulting from an immediate and sustained 100 bps unfavourable interest rate shock. EVaR measures the relative sensitivity of asset and liability cash flow mismatches to changes in long-term interest rates. Closely matching asset and liability cash flows reduces EVaR and mitigates the risk of volatility in future net interest income.



² The footnotes included in Table 36 are also applicable to this graph.

² Not meaningful. It is not meaningful to compute a diversification effect because the high and low may occur on different days for different risk types.

The Bank uses derivative financial instruments, wholesale investments, funding instruments, other capital market alternatives, and, less frequently, product pricing strategies to manage interest rate risk. As at January 31, 2017, an immediate and sustained 100 bps increase in interest rates would have decreased the economic value of shareholders' equity by \$183 million (October 31, 2016 – \$234 million) after tax. An immediate and sustained 100 bps decrease in interest rates is typically used to determine the reduction in the economic value of shareholders' equity. However, due to the low rate environment in both Canada and in the U.S. at the end of the quarter, it was only possible to shock Canadian and U.S. rates by 75 bps respectively, while maintaining a floor at 0%. The impact of these scenarios would have reduced the economic value of shareholders' equity by \$57 million (October 31, 2016 – \$103 million) after tax.

The interest risk exposure, or EVaR, in the insurance business is not included in the above graph. Interest rate risk is managed using defined exposure limits and processes, as set and governed by the insurance Board of Directors.

The following table shows the sensitivity of the economic value of shareholders' equity (after tax) by currency for those currencies where TD has material exposure.

TABLE 36: SENSITIVITY OF AFTER-TAX EG	CONOMIC VALUE	AT RISK BY	CURRENCY1,	2				
(millions of Canadian dollars)								As at
		Jar	nuary 31, 2017		Oct	ober 31, 2016	Janua	ry 31, 2016
		100 bps	100 bps		100 bps	100 bps	100 bps	100 bps
		increase	decrease		increase	decrease	increase	decrease
Canadian dollar	\$	1	$(47)^3$	\$	8 9	$(64)^3$	\$ (10) \$	$(13)^3$
U.S. dollar		(184)	(10) ⁴		(242)	$(39)^4$	(115)	(96) ⁴
	\$	(183)	\$ (57)	\$	(234)	(103)	\$ (125) \$	(109)

- ¹ Effective the second quarter of 2016, unfunded pension and benefit liabilities are included in EVaR sensitivity.
- ² Effective the third quarter of 2016, the Bank enhanced the methodology used to stabilize product margins over time.
- ³ Due to the low rate environment EVaR sensitivity has been measured using a 75 bps rate decline for Canadian interest rates for the quarter ended January 31, 2017, a 75 bps decline for the quarter ended October 31, 2016, and a 50 bps decline for the quarter ended January 31, 2016, corresponding to an interest rate environment that is floored at 0%.
- ⁴ Due to the low rate environment EVaR sensitivity has been measured using a 75 bps rate decline for U.S. interest rates for the quarter ended January 31, 2017, 50 bps decline for the quarter ended October 31, 2016, and a 50 bps decline for the quarter ended January 31, 2016. All rate shocks are floored at 0%.

Liquidity Risk

The risk of having insufficient cash or collateral to meet financial obligations and an inability to, in a timely manner, raise funding or monetize assets at a non-distressed price. Financial obligations can arise from deposit withdrawals, debt maturities, commitments to provide credit or liquidity support or the need to pledge additional collateral.

TD'S LIQUIDITY RISK APPETITE

The Bank maintains a prudent and disciplined approach to managing its potential exposure to liquidity risk. The Bank targets a 90-day survival horizon under a combined Bank-specific and market-wide stress scenario, and a minimum buffer over regulatory requirements prescribed by the OSFI Liquidity Adequacy Requirements (LAR) guidelines. Under the LAR guidelines, Canadian banks are required to maintain a Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) at the minimum of 100%. The Bank operates under a prudent funding paradigm with an emphasis on maximizing deposits as a core source of funding, and having a ready access to wholesale funding markets across diversified terms, funding types, and currencies so as to ensure low exposure to a sudden contraction of wholesale funding capacity and to minimize structural liquidity gaps. The Bank also maintains a comprehensive contingency funding plan to enhance preparedness for recovery from potential liquidity stress events. The resultant management strategies and actions comprise an integrated liquidity risk management program that ensures low exposure to identified sources of liquidity risk and compliance with regulatory requirements.

LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY

The Bank's Asset/Liability & Capital Committee (ALCO) oversees the Bank's liquidity risk management program. It ensures there are effective management structures and policies in place to properly measure and manage liquidity risk. The Global Liquidity Forum (GLF), a subcommittee of the ALCO comprised of senior management from Treasury and Balance Sheet Management (TBSM), Risk Management, Finance, and Wholesale Banking, identifies and monitors TD's liquidity risks. The management of liquidity risk globally is the responsibility of the Head of TBSM, while oversight and challenge is provided by the ALCO and independently by Risk Management. The Risk Committee of the Board regularly reviews the Bank's liquidity position and approves the Bank's Global Liquidity Risk Management Framework and Policies annually. TD's regional operations are responsible for managing their liquidity risk in compliance with the local regulatory requirements and their own regional policies established in alignment with the global policies. In U.S. TD has established TD Group US Holding LLC (TDGUS), as TD's U.S. Intermediate Holding Company (IHC), and a Combined U.S. Operations (CUSO) that consists of the IHC and TD's U.S. branch and agency network. Both TDGUS and CUSO are managed to the U.S. Enhanced Prudential Standards liquidity requirements in addition to the Bank's liquidity management framework.

The Bank's liquidity risk appetite and liquidity risk management approach have not substantially changed from that described in the 2016 Annual Report. For a complete discussion of liquidity risk, refer to the "Liquidity Risk" section in the 2016 Annual report.

LIQUID ASSETS

The unencumbered liquid assets TD holds to satisfy its liquidity requirements must be high quality securities that the Bank believes can be monetized quickly in stress conditions with minimum loss in market value. Unencumbered liquid assets are represented in a cumulative liquidity gap framework with adjustments made for estimated market or trading depths, settlement timing, and/or other identified impediments to potential sale or pledging. Overall, the Bank expects any reduction in market value of its liquid asset portfolio to be modest given the underlying high credit quality and demonstrated liquidity.

Although TD has access to the Bank of Canada's Emergency Lending Assistance Program, the Federal Reserve Bank Discount Window in the U.S., and the European Central Bank standby facilities, TD generally does not consider borrowing capacity at central banks under these types of programs as a source of available liquidity when assessing liquidity positions.

Assets held by TD to satisfy liquidity requirements are summarized in the following tables. The tables do not include assets held within the Bank's insurance businesses due to investment restrictions.

		Securities						
		received as						
		collateral from						
		securities						
		financing and						
	Bank-owned	derivative		Total		Encumbered	L	Inencumbered
	liquid assets	transactions2	liquid	assets		liquid assets		liquid assets ²
							Ja	nuary 31, 2017
Cash and due from banks	\$ 2,148	\$ -	\$ 2,148		%\$	296	\$	1,852
Canadian government obligations	15,815	35,335	51,150	10		26,036		25,114
National Housing Act Mortgage-Backed Securities (NHA MRS)	38 658	478	39 136	R		3 781		35 355

							Janu	ary 31, 2017
Cash and due from banks	\$ 2,148	\$ -	\$ 2,148	-	%\$	296	\$	1,852
Canadian government obligations	15,815	35,335	51,150	10		26,036		25,114
National Housing Act Mortgage-Backed Securities (NHA MBS)	38,658	478	39,136	8		3,781		35,355
Provincial government obligations	9,936	13,540	23,476	5		13,502		9,974
Corporate issuer obligations	8,953	3,667	12,620	2		1,185		11,435
Equities	20,735	3,743	24,478	5		8,463		16,015
Other marketable securities and/or loans	2,936	370	3,306	1		299		3,007
Total Canadian dollar-denominated	99,181	57,133	156,314	31		53,562		102,752
Cash and due from banks	49,412	-	49,412	10		17		49,395
U.S. government obligations	28,447	36,856	65,303	13		31,489		33,814
U.S. federal agency obligations, including U.S.	32,491	701	33,192	7		10,502		22,690
federal agency mortgage-backed obligations								
Other sovereign obligations	52,614	34,976	87,590	17		22,878		64,712
Corporate issuer obligations	58,263	696	58,959	12		4,295		54,664
Equities	17,758	12,290	30,048	6		8,204		21,844
Other marketable securities and/or loans	4,512	14,505	19,017	4		9,429		9,588
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated	243,497	100,024	343,521	69		86,814		256,707
Total	\$ 342,678	\$ 157,157	\$ 499,835	100	%\$	140,376	\$	359,459

					Ocio	bei 31, 2016
Cash and due from banks	\$ 3,147 \$	-	\$ 3,147	1 % \$	349 \$	2,798
Canadian government obligations	15,860	39,156	55,016	12	23,360	31,656
NHA MBS	35,134	211	35,345	8	3,183	32,162
Provincial government obligations	9,230	10,255	19,485	4	10,450	9,035
Corporate issuer obligations	5,279	3,699	8,978	2	1,617	7,361
Equities	22,304	6,049	28,353	6	8,514	19,839
Other marketable securities and/or loans	4,179	1,037	5,216	1	963	4,253
Total Canadian dollar-denominated	95,133	60,407	155,540	34	48,436	107,104
Cash and due from banks	46,035	_	46,035	10	1,093	44,942
U.S. government obligations	26,242	32,914	59,156	13	29,214	29,942
U.S. federal agency obligations, including U.S.						
federal agency mortgage-backed obligations	33,492	6,091	39,583	8	15,460	24,123
Other sovereign obligations	53,218	20,027	73,245	16	12,979	60,266
Corporate issuer obligations	57,441	9,192	66,633	14	13,046	53,587
Equities	6,828	8,787	15,615	3	3,202	12,413
Other marketable securities and/or loans	6,325	1,027	7,352	2	-	7,352
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated	229,581	78,038	307,619	66	74,994	232,625
Total	\$ 324,714 \$	138,445	\$ 463,159	100 % \$	123,430 \$	339,729

¹ Positions stated include gross asset values pertaining to secured borrowing/lending and reverse-repurchase/repurchase businesses. ² Liquid assets include collateral received that can be re-hypothecated or otherwise redeployed.

TABLE 37: SUMMARY OF LIQUID ASSETS BY TYPE AND CURRENCY¹

(millions of Canadian dollars)

The increase of \$19.7 billion in total unencumbered liquid assets from October 31, 2016, was primarily due to normal balance sheet growth. Liquid assets are held in The Toronto-Dominion Bank and multiple domestic and foreign subsidiaries and branches and are summarized in the following table.

TABLE 38: SUMMARY OF UNENCUMBERED LIQUID ASSETS BY BANK, SUBSIDIARIES, AND BRANCHES		
(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	January 31	October 31
	2017	2016
The Toronto-Dominion Bank (Parent)	\$ 125,851	\$ 115,816
Bank subsidiaries	203,445	201,945
Foreign branches	30,163	21,968
Total	\$ 359,459	\$ 339,729

As at

Octobor 21 2016

The Bank's monthly average liquid assets (excluding those held in insurance subsidiaries) for the quarters ended January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016, are summarized in the following table.

TABLE 39: SUMMARY OF AVERAGE LIQUID ASS	ETS BY TY	PE AND CURR	ENCY ¹						
(millions of Canadian dollars)							Α	verage for the th	rree months ended
			Securities						
			received as						
			collateral from	1					
			securities						
			financing and						
		Bank-owned	derivative			Total		Encumbered	Unencumbered
		liquid assets	transactions ²		liquid	assets		liquid assets	liquid assets ²
									January 31, 2017
Cash and due from banks	\$	2,226	\$ -	\$	2,226	-	% \$	339	\$ 1,887
Canadian government obligations		14,695	37,360		52,055	10		21,588	30,467
NHA MBS		37,262	470		37,732	8		3,526	34,206
Provincial government obligations		9,501	11,809		21,310	4		12,190	9,120
Corporate issuer obligations		7,258	3,615		10,873	2		1,394	9,479
Equities		19,806	4,171		23,977	5		8,540	15,437
Other marketable securities and/or loans		3,011	343		3,354	1		300	3,054
Total Canadian dollar-denominated		93,759	57,768		151,527	30		47,877	103,650
Cash and due from banks		46,484	-		46,484	9		25	46,459
U.S. government obligations		27,336	42,822		70,158	14		36,148	34,010
U.S. federal agency obligations, including U.S.		33,260	557		33,817	7		10,686	23,131
federal agency mortgage-backed obligations									
Other sovereign obligations		52,924	34,313		87,237	18		21,011	66,226
Corporate issuer obligations		60,576	1,066		61,642	13		4,686	56,956
Equities		16,827	9,733		26,560	5		5,030	21,530
Other marketable securities and/or loans		5,229	14,397		19,626	4		10,021	9,605
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated		242,636	102,888		345,524	70		87,607	257,917
Total	\$	336,395	\$ 160,656	\$	497,051	100	% \$	135,484	\$ 361,567
									October 31, 2016
Cash and due from banks	\$	2,879	\$ -	\$	2,879	1	%\$	331	\$ 2,548
Canadian government obligations		13,905	38,636		52,541	11		21,393	31,148
NHA MBS		34,772	258		35,030	7		3,098	31,932
Provincial government obligations		9,008	10,509		19,517	4		10,671	8,846
Corporate issuer obligations		5,596	3,916		9,512	2		1,573	7,939
Equities		19,686	6,039		25,725	6		8,737	16,988
Other marketable securities and/or loans		4,094	1,020		5,114	1		1,127	3,987
Total Canadian dollar-denominated		89,940	60,378		150,318	32		46,930	103,388
Cash and due from banks		48,113	_		48,113	10		1,123	46,990
U.S. government obligations		24,836	36,415		61,251	13		29,534	31,717
U.S. federal agency obligations, including U.S.		,_ 30	22,0		,-3.	. •		_2,30.	,
federal agency mortgage-backed obligations		33,307	5,768		39,075	8		15,587	23,488
Other sovereign obligations		52,739	25,448		78,187	17		16,102	62,085
Corporate issuer obligations		56,581	10,858		67,439	15		13,601	53,838
Equities		,			,	3			,
•		6,140	8,689		14,829			3,152	11,677
Other marketable securities and/or loans		6,370	898		7,268	2		70,000	7,268
Total non-Canadian dollar-denominated		228,086	88,076		316,162	68		79,099	237,063
Total	\$	318,026	\$ 148,454	\$	466,480	100	% \$	126,029	\$ 340,451

¹ Positions stated include gross asset values pertaining to secured borrowing/lending and reverse-repurchase/repurchase businesses.

Average liquid assets held in The Toronto-Dominion Bank and multiple domestic and foreign subsidiaries (excluding insurance subsidiaries) and branches are summarized in the following table.

TABLE 40: SUMMARY OF AVERAGE UNENCUMBERED LIQUID ASSETS BY BANK, SUBSIDIARIES, AND BRANCHES										
(millions of Canadian dollars)		Average for the the	rree months ended							
		January 31	October 31							
		2017	2016							
The Toronto-Dominion Bank (Parent)	\$	122,377 \$	116,541							
Bank subsidiaries		208,345	200,966							
Foreign branches		30,845	22,944							
Total	\$	361,567 \$	340,451							

² Liquid assets include collateral received that can be re-hypothecated or otherwise redeployed.

ASSET ENCUMBRANCE

In the course of the Bank's day-to-day operations, securities and other assets are pledged to obtain funding, support trading and prime brokerage business, and participate in clearing and settlement systems. In addition to liquid assets, a summary of encumbered and unencumbered assets is presented in the following table to identify assets that are used or available for potential funding needs.

TABLE 41: ENCUMBERED AND UNENCUM	BERED	ASSETS1								
(millions of Canadian dollars)										As at
			Enc	umbered ²		Une	encumbered	_		
								_		Encumbered
		Pledged as			Available as				Total	assets as a %
		collateral ³		Other ⁴	collateral ⁵		Other ⁶		assets	of total assets
										January 31, 2017
Cash and due from banks	\$		\$	-	\$	\$	3,748	\$	3,748	- %
Interest-bearing deposits with banks		2,880		366	46,820		4,372		54,438	0.3
Securities, trading loans, and other		57,271		12,223	227,644		8,973		306,111	5.9
Derivatives		_		_	_		60,640		60,640	-
Securities purchased under reverse										
repurchase agreements ⁸		-		-	-		96,389		96,389	-
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses		23,226		55,400	73,569		432,463		584,658	6.6
Customers' liability under acceptances		_		_	-		11,741		11,741	_
Investment in TD Ameritrade		_		_	-		6,883		6,883	-
Goodwill		_		_	-		16,222		16,222	-
Other intangibles		_		_	-		2,661		2,661	-
Land, buildings, equipment, and other										
depreciable assets		_		_	-		5,355		5,355	_
Deferred tax assets		_		_	-		2,295		2,295	_
Other assets ⁹		545		_	_		35,197		35,742	_
Total on-balance sheet assets	\$	83,922	\$	67,989	\$ 348,033	\$	686,939	\$	1,186,883	12.8 %
Off-balance sheet items ¹⁰										
Securities purchased under reverse										
repurchase agreements		87,940		_	19,988		(96,389)			
Securities borrowing and collateral received		33,939		703	23,307		4			
Margin loans and other client activity		2,750		_	19,422		(10,990)			
Total off-balance sheet items		124,629		703	62,717		(107,375)	='		
Total	\$	208,551	\$	68,692	\$ 410,750	\$	579,564			
								-		October 31, 2016
Total on-balance sheet assets	\$	81,045	\$	66,329	\$ 336,619	\$	692,974	\$	1,176,967	12.5 %
Total off-balance sheet items		106,080		569	56,179		(94,799)			
Total	\$	187,125	\$	66,898	\$ 392,798	\$	598,175	-		

Certain comparative amounts have been restated to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

LIQUIDITY STRESS TESTING AND CONTINGENCY FUNDING PLANS

In addition to the "Severe Combined Stress" scenario, TD also performs liquidity stress testing on multiple alternate scenarios. These scenarios are a mix of TD-specific events, global macroeconomic stress events, and/or regional/subsidiary specific events designed to test the impact from unique drivers. Liquidity assessments are also part of the Bank's enterprise-wide stress testing program. Results from these stress event scenarios are used to inform the establishment of or make enhancements to policy limits and contingency funding plan actions.

The Bank has liquidity contingency funding plans (CFP) in place at the enterprise level ("Enterprise CFP") and for subsidiaries operating in both domestic and foreign jurisdictions ("Regional CFP"). The Enterprise CFP provides a documented framework for managing unexpected liquidity situations and thus is an integral component of the Bank's overall liquidity risk management program. It outlines different contingency stages based on the severity and duration of the liquidity situation, and identifies recovery actions appropriate for each stage. For each recovery action, it provides key operational steps required to execute the action. Regional CFP recovery actions are aligned to support the Enterprise CFP as well as any identified local liquidity needs during stress. The actions and governance structure proposed in the Enterprise CFP are aligned with the Bank's Crisis Management Recovery Plan.

² Asset encumbrance has been analyzed on an individual asset basis. Where a particular asset has been encumbered and TD has holdings of the asset both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet, for the purpose of this disclosure, the on and off-balance sheet holdings are encumbered in alignment with the business practice.

Represents assets that have been posted externally to support the Bank's obligations in day-to-day operations, including securities related to repurchase agreements, securities lending, clearing and payment systems, and assets pledged for derivative transactions. Also includes assets that have been pledged supporting Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) activity.

⁴ Assets supporting TD's long-term funding activities, assets pledged against securitization liabilities, and assets held by consolidated securitization vehicles or in pools for covered bond issuance

⁵ Assets that are considered readily available in their current legal form to generate funding or support collateral needs. This category includes reported FHLB assets that remain unutilized and held-to-maturity securities that are available for collateral purposes however not regularly utilized in practice.

⁶ Assets that cannot be used to support funding or collateral requirements in their current form. This category includes those assets that are potentially eligible as funding program collateral (for example, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) insured mortgages that can be securitized into NHA MBS).

⁷ Securities include trading loans, securities, and other financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale securities, and held-to-maturity securities.

Assets reported in Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements represent the value of the loans extended and not the value of the collateral received.

⁹ Other assets include amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients.

¹⁰ Off-balance sheet items include the collateral value from the securities received under reverse repurchase agreements, securities borrowing, margin loans, and other client activity. The loan value from the reverse repurchase transactions and margin loans/client activity is deducted from the on-balance sheet Unencumbered – Other category.

CREDIT RATINGS

Credit ratings impact TD's borrowing costs and ability to raise funds. Rating downgrades could potentially result in higher financing costs, increased requirement to pledge collateral, reduced access to capital markets, and could also affect the Bank's ability to enter into derivative transactions.

Credit ratings and outlooks provided by rating agencies reflect their views and are subject to change from time-to-time, based on a number of factors including the Bank's financial strength, competitive position, and liquidity, as well as factors not entirely within the Bank's control, including the methodologies used by rating agencies and conditions affecting the overall financial services industry.

TABLE 42: CREDIT RATINGS ¹			
			As at
			January 31, 2017
	Short-term	Senior long-term	
Rating agency	debt rating	debt rating	Outlook
Moody's	P-1	Aa1	Negative
S&P	A-1+	AA-	Stable
DBRS	R-1 (high)	AA	Negative

The above ratings are for The Toronto-Dominion Bank legal entity. A more extensive listing, including subsidiaries' ratings, is available on the Bank's website at http://www.td.com/investor/credit.jsp. Credit ratings are not recommendations to purchase, sell, or hold a financial obligation inasmuch as they do not comment on market price or suitability for a particular investor. Ratings are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating organization.

The Bank regularly reviews the level of increased collateral its trading counterparties would require in the event of a downgrade of TD's credit rating. The Bank holds liquid assets to ensure TD is able to provide additional collateral required by trading counterparties in the event of a one-notch downgrade in the Bank's senior long-term credit ratings. A multi-notch downgrade could have an impact on liquidity requirements by requiring the Bank to post additional collateral for the benefit of the Bank's trading counterparties. The following table presents the additional collateral required as of the reporting date in the event of one, two, and three-notch downgrades of the Bank's credit ratings.

TABLE 43: ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RATING DOWNGRADES			
(millions of Canadian dollars)		Average for the three	e months ended
	·	January 31	October 31
		2017	2016
One-notch downgrade	\$	125 \$	107
Two-notch downgrade		132	116
Three-notch downgrade		406	361

LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

The Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) is a Basel III metric calculated as the ratio of the stock of unencumbered high quality liquid assets (HQLA) over the net cash outflow requirements in the next 30 days under a hypothetical liquidity stress event. The stress event incorporates a number of idiosyncratic and market-wide shocks, including deposit run-offs, loss of wholesale funding, additional collateral requirements due to credit rating downgrades and market volatility, increases in usage of credit and liquidity facilities provided to the Bank's clients, and other obligations the Bank expects to honour during stress to mitigate reputational risk.

The Bank must maintain the LCR above 100% under normal operating conditions in accordance with the OSFI LAR requirement. The Bank's LCR is calculated according to the scenario parameters in the OSFI LAR guideline, including prescribed HQLA eligibility criteria and haircuts, deposit run-off rates, and other outflow and inflow rates. HQLA eligible for the LCR calculation under the OSFI LAR are primarily central bank reserves, sovereign issued or guaranteed securities, and high quality securities issued by non-financial entities.

The following table summarizes the Bank's average daily LCR position for the quarter ended January 31, 2017.

(millions of Canadian dollars)	January 31, 2017				
		Total unweighted value (average) ²		Total weighted value (average) ³	
High-quality liquid assets					
Total high-quality liquid assets		n/a⁴	\$	208,549	
Cash outflows					
Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	\$	413,651	\$	29,152	
Stable deposits ⁵		174,485		5,235	
Less stable deposits		239,166		23,917	
Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:		227,018		107,013	
Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks ⁶		93,340		21,971	
Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)		105,590		56,954	
Unsecured debt		28,088		28,088	
Secured wholesale funding		n/a⁴		6,748	
Additional requirements, of which:		165,939		41,515	
Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements		25,959		6,909	
Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products		7,444		7,444	
Credit and liquidity facilities		132,536		27,162	
Other contractual funding obligations		9,558		4,423	
Other contingent funding obligations ⁷		517,402		7,729	
Total cash outflows		n/a ⁴		196,580	
Cash inflows					
Secured lending	\$	122,294	\$	13,625	
Inflows from fully performing exposures		13,024		7,319	
Other cash inflows		7,427		7,427	
Total cash inflows	\$	142,745	\$	28,371	

	January 31, 2017			October 31, 2016		<u> </u>
		Total adjusted			Total adjusted	<u> </u>
		value			value	<u> </u>
Total high-quality liquid assets ⁸	\$	208,549	;	\$	200,328	
Total net cash outflows ⁹		168,209			154,322	
Liquidity coverage ratio		124	%		130	%

¹ Effective the first quarter of 2017, OSFI requires Canadian banks to disclose the LCR based on an average of the daily positions during the quarter. The LCR for the quarter ended January 31, 2017, is calculated as an average of the 62 daily data points in the quarter. Previously, the disclosed LCR was calculated as the simple average of the three month-end LCR percentages for the quarter.

The Bank's average LCR of 124% for quarter ended January 31, 2017, continues to meet the regulatory requirement. The 6% change over the prior quarter's LCR was mainly due to normal balance sheet growth and optimization of the Bank's surplus liquidity.

The Bank holds a variety of liquid assets commensurate with liquidity needs in the organization. Many of these assets qualify as HQLA under the OSFI LAR guidelines. The average HQLA of the Bank for the quarter ended January 31, 2017, was \$208.5 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$200.3 billion), with Level 1 assets representing 83% (October 31, 2016 – 84%). The Bank's reported HQLA excludes excess HQLA from the U.S. Retail operations, as required by the OSFI LAR, to reflect liquidity transfer considerations between U.S. Retail and its affiliates in the Bank as a result of U.S. Federal Reserve Board's regulations. By excluding excess HQLA, the U.S. Retail LCR is effectively capped at 100% prior to total Bank consolidation.

The Bank manages its LCR position with a target minimum that reflects management's liquidity risk tolerances. As described in the "How TD Manages Liquidity Risk" section of the 2016 Annual Report, the Bank manages its HQLA and other liquidity buffers to the higher of TD's 90-day surplus requirement and the target buffers over regulatory requirements from the LCR and the Net Cumulative Cash Flow (NCCF) metrics. As a result, the total stock of HQLA is subject to ongoing rebalancing against the projected liquidity requirements.

² Unweighted inflow and outflow values are outstanding balances maturing or callable within 30 days.

³ Weighted values are calculated after the application of respective HQLA haircuts or inflow and outflow rates, as prescribed by the OSFI LAR guidelines.

⁴ Not applicable

⁵ As defined by OSFI LAR, stable deposits from retail and small medium-sized enterprise (SME) customers are deposits that are insured, and are either held in transactional accounts or the depositors have an established relationship with the Bank that make deposit withdrawal highly unlikely.

⁶ Operational deposits from non-SME business customers are deposits kept with the Bank in order to facilitate their access and ability to conduct payment and settlement activities. These activities include clearing, custody, or cash management services.

Includes uncommitted credit and liquidity facilities, stable value money market mutual funds, outstanding debt securities with remaining maturity greater than 30 days, and other contractual cash outflows. TD has no contractual obligation to buyback these outstanding TD debt securities, and as a result, a 0% outflow rate is applied under the OSFI LAR guideline.

Adjusted HQLA includes both asset haircut and applicable caps, as prescribed by the OSFI LAR (HQLA assets after haircuts are capped at 40% for Level 2 and 15% for Level 2B).

⁹ Adjusted Net Cash Outflows include both inflow and outflow rates and applicable caps, as prescribed by the OSFI LAR (inflows are capped at 75% of outflows).

FUNDING

The Bank has access to a variety of unsecured and secured funding sources. The Bank's funding activities are conducted in accordance with the liquidity management policy that requires assets be funded to the appropriate term and to a prudent diversification profile.

The Bank's primary approach to managing funding activities is to maximize the use of deposits raised through personal and commercial banking channels. The following table illustrates the Bank's large base of personal and commercial, wealth, and TD Ameritrade sweep deposits (collectively, "P&C deposits") that make up over 73% of total funding excluding securitization.

TABLE 45: SUMMARY OF DEPOSIT FUNDING		
(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	January 31	October 31
	2017	2016
P&C deposits – Canadian Retail	\$ 329,463	\$ 324,606
P&C deposits – U.S. Retail	315,512	318,503
Other deposits	719	795
Total	\$ 645,694	\$ 643,904

The Bank actively maintains various external wholesale term (greater than 1 year) funding programs to provide access to diversified funding sources, including asset securitization, covered bonds, and unsecured wholesale debt. The Bank's wholesale funding is diversified by geography, by currency, and by funding channel. The Bank also utilizes certificates of deposit and commercial paper as short term (1 year and less) funding.

The following table summarizes by geography the term funding programs, with the related program size. The Bank also maintains Evergreen Credit Card Trust to issue notes securitized by credit card receivables.

Canada	United States	Europe/Australia
Capital Securities Program (\$10 billion)	U.S. SEC (F-3) Registered Senior Debt, Capital	United Kingdom Listing Authority (UKLA)
	Securities and Notes Program	Registered Legislative Covered Bond Program
Senior Medium Term Linked Notes Program (\$2 billion)	(US\$40 billion)	(\$40 billion)
		UKLA Registered European Medium Term Note Program (US\$20 billion)
		Australian Debt Issuance Program (A\$5 billion)

TD regularly evaluates opportunities to diversify its funding into new markets and to new investors in order to manage funding risk and cost. The following table presents a breakdown of the Bank's term debt by currency and funding type. Term funding for the quarter ended January 31, 2017, was \$112.9 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$112.4 billion).

TABLE 46: LONG-TERM FUNDING		
		As at
	January 31	October 31
Long-term funding by currency	2017	2016
Canadian dollar	39 %	40 %
U.S. dollar	43	41
Euro	13	13
British pound	3	3
Other	2	3
Total	100 %	100 %

Long-term funding by type		
Senior unsecured medium term notes	53 %	53 %
Covered bonds	27	26
Mortgage securitization ¹	15	16
Term asset backed securities	5	5
Total	100 %	100 %

¹ Mortgage securitization excludes the residential mortgage trading business.

The Bank maintains depositor concentration limits against short-term wholesale deposits so that it does not depend on one or small groups of depositors for funding. The Bank further limits short-term wholesale funding that can mature in a given time period in an effort to mitigate exposures to refinancing risk during a stress event.

The following table represents the remaining maturity of various sources of funding outstanding as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

TABLE 47: WHOLESALE FUNDING										
(millions of Canadian dollars)										As at
							J	anuary 31	(October 31
								2017		2016
	ess than	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 months	Over 1 to	Over				
	1 month	months	months	to 1 year	2 years	2 years		Total		Total
Deposits from banks ¹	\$ 6,403	\$ 5,045	\$ 1,260	\$ 254	\$ 7	\$ 1	\$	12,970	\$	13,133
Bearer deposit note	304	1,340	648	773	-	_		3,065		2,814
Certificates of deposit	12,263	22,217	12,374	21,696	204	-		68,754		54,544
Commercial paper	3,965	11,476	4,535	1,819	-	_		21,795		21,411
Asset backed commercial paper ²	-	_	_	-	_	-		_		_
Covered bonds	_	3,903	_	1,474	819	23,938		30,134		28,855
Mortgage securitization	16	823	1,321	3,319	6,123	18,117		29,719		30,406
Senior unsecured medium term notes	11	501	5,481	2,317	19,391	31,347		59,048		60,259
Subordinated notes and debentures ³	-	_	_	-	-	8,394		8,394		10,891
Term asset backed securitization	923	_	_	-	2,702	2,401		6,026		5,469
Other ⁴	1,908	1,123	918	437	20	17		4,423		3,566
Total	\$ 25,793	\$ 46,428	\$ 26,537	\$ 32,089	\$ 29,266	\$ 84,215	\$	244,328	\$	231,348
Of which:										
Secured	\$ 939	\$ 4,726	\$ 1,321	\$ 4,793	\$ 9,650	\$ 44,468	\$	65,897	\$	64,749
Unsecured	24,854	41,702	25,216	27,296	19,616	39,747		178,431		166,599
Total	\$ 25,793	\$ 46,428	\$ 26,537	\$ 32,089	\$ 29,266	\$ 84,215	\$	244,328	\$	231,348

Includes fixed-term deposits from banks.

Excluding the Wholesale Banking mortgage aggregation business, the Bank's total mortgage-backed securities issuance for the three months ended January 31, 2017, was \$0.5 billion (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$0.4 billion). Other asset backed securities issuance for the three months ended January 31, 2017, was \$0.7 billion (three months ended January 31, 2016 – nil). The Bank also issued \$2.6 billion of unsecured medium-term notes for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$4.7 billion) in various currencies and markets. The total covered bonds issuance for the three months ended January 31, 2017, was \$2.3 billion (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$2.3 billion).

REGULATORY DEVELOPMENTS CONCERNING LIQUIDITY AND FUNDING

On March 22, 2016, the Government of Canada in its 2016 federal budget, proposed to introduce framework legislation for the bail-in regime along with accompanying enhancements to Canada's bank resolution toolkit. The regime will provide the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation (CDIC) with a new statutory power to convert specified eligible liabilities of D-SIBs into common shares in the unlikely event such banks become non-viable. The Budget Implementation Act, providing amendments to the CDIC Act, Bank Act and other statutes to allow for bail-in, was passed in June 2016. TD is monitoring the bail-in developments and expects further details to be included in the regulations and an implementation timeline to be clarified in the near future.

In October 2014, the BCBS released the final standard for "Basel III: the net stable funding ratio." The NSFR requires that the ratio of available stable funding over required stable funding be greater than 100%. The NSFR is designed to reduce structural funding risk by requiring banks to have sufficient stable sources of funding and lower reliance on funding maturing in one year to support their businesses. In June 2015, the BCBS released the final requirements for the "Net Stable Funding Ratio Disclosure Standards". The standard defines a common public disclosure framework for the NSFR calculated in accordance to the guidelines published by BCBS in October 2014. BCBS expects the NSFR and its public disclosure requirements to become minimum standards starting January 2018.

MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS

The following table summarizes on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet categories by remaining contractual maturity. Off-balance sheet commitments include contractual obligations to make future payments on operating and capital lease commitments, certain purchase obligations and other liabilities. The values of credit instruments reported in the following table represent the maximum amount of additional credit that the Bank could be obligated to extend should contracts be fully utilized. Since a significant portion of guarantees and commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total of the contractual amounts is not representative of future liquidity requirements. These contractual obligations have an impact on the Bank's short-term and long-term liquidity and capital resource needs.

The maturity analysis presented does not depict the Bank's degree of maturity transformation or the Bank's exposure to interest rate and liquidity risk. The Bank ensures that assets are appropriately funded to protect against borrowing cost volatility and potential reductions to funding market availability. The Bank utilizes stable P&C non-specific maturity deposits (chequing and savings accounts) and P&C term deposits as the primary source of long-term funding for the Bank's non-trading assets. The Bank also funds the stable balance of revolving lines of credit with long-term funding sources. The Bank conducts long-term funding activities based on the projected net growth for non-trading assets after considering such items as new business volumes, renewals of both term loans and term deposits, and how customers exercise options to prepay loans and pre-redeem deposits. The Bank also raises shorter-term unsecured wholesale deposits to fund trading assets based on its internal estimates of liquidity of these assets under stressed market conditions.

² Represents asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) issued by consolidated bank-sponsored structured entities.

³ Subordinated notes and debentures are not considered wholesale funding as they may be raised primarily for capital management purposes.

⁴ Includes fixed-term deposits from non-bank institutions (unsecured) of \$4.4 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$3.5 billion).

TABLE 48: REMAINING CONTRACTUAL MAT (millions of Canadian dollars)										As a
millions of Canadian dollars)									lanu	ary 31, 2017
									No No	ary 31, 2011
	Less than	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 to 9	9 months	Over 1 to	Over 2 to	Over	specific	
	1 month	months	months	months	to 1 year	2 years	5 years	5 years	maturity	Tota
Assets	1 IIIOIIIII	months	IIIOIIIII	months	to i year	2 years	3 years	3 years	maturity	1014
Cash and due from banks	\$ 3,748	\$ -	\$ - \$	· -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$ 3,748
nterest-bearing deposits with banks	53,010	• – 676	327	_	- 1	• - -	* -	4 –	424	54,438
Frading loans, securities, and other 1	2,385	2,918	4,656	2,999	4,530	6,865	21,056	16,643	48,209	110,261
Derivatives	5,950	6,590	4,830	3,133	2,693	8,864	14,830	13,750	40,209	60,640
Financial assets designated at fair value through	3,330	0,550	4,030	3,133	2,033	0,004	14,030	13,730	_	00,040
profit or loss	254	663	407	160	153	584	1,299	903	171	4,59
Available-for-sale securities	108	804	2,615	1,519	1,944	11,169	59,568	33,385	2,163	113,27
	1,795	2,315	3,661	1,088	797	10,130	31,961	26,234	2,103	77,98
Held-to-maturity securities Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	56,146	28,269	8,416	1,605	1,936	10,130	31,301	20,234	_	96,38
	30,140	20,209	0,410	1,005	1,930		_	_	_	30,30
Loans	495	1,991	7 667	9,282	8,961	51,185	106,632	29,445		215,658
Residential mortgages	475		7,667						60.336	144,36
Consumer instalment and other personal	4/5	1,144	2,510	3,164	3,027	14,442	36,412	22,955	60,236	
Credit card	-	4.407			7444	45 470	-	-	31,814	31,81
Business and government	24,650	4,187	5,741	5,630	7,111	15,470	58,461	58,364	15,986	195,600
Debt securities classified as loans	8	8 7 222	27	10	16	26	92	849	400.000	1,03
Total loans	25,628	7,330	15,945	18,086	19,115	81,123	201,597	111,613	108,036	588,47
Allowance for loan losses									(3,815)	(3,81
oans, net of allowance for loan losses	25,628	7,330	15,945	18,086	19,115	81,123	201,597	111,613	104,221	584,65
Customers' liability under acceptances	9,735	1,876	102	1	27	-	-	-	-	11,74
nvestment in TD Ameritrade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,883	6,88
Goodwill ²	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	16,222	16,22
Other intangibles ²	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	2,661	2,66
and, buildings, equipment, and other depreciable assets ²	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	5,355	5,35
Deferred tax assets	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	2,295	2,29
amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients	22,666	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	22,66
Other assets	2,695	1,139	279	99	109	151	294	137	8,173	13,07
Fotal assets	\$ 184,120	\$ 52,580	\$ 41,238 \$	28,690	\$ 31.305	\$ 118,903	\$ 330,605	\$ 202,665	\$ 196,777	\$ 1,186,88
Liabilities	+ ,	,	,,,		+	+ ,	+,	+ ===,===	, , , , , , , ,	+ 1,100,00
	\$ 12,736	\$ 31,700	¢ 10 E01 ¢	16 970	¢ 0006	\$ 611	\$ 1,275	\$ 777	\$ - :	\$ 91,485
rading deposits									J –	57,930
Derivatives	7,213 4	6,820 311	3,976 671	2,436 217	2,598 981	8,455 1,563	13,460 5,246	12,978 3,544	_	
Securitization liabilities at fair value	4	311	6/1	217	961	1,563	5,246	3,544	_	12,53
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through										_
profit or loss	17	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Deposits ^{3,4}	4.504	0.040	0.007	E 40E	F 000	0.440	44.440	440	000 077	440.50
Personal	4,521	8,019	6,687	5,195	5,089	9,448	11,142	116	392,377	442,59
Banks	6,541	5,150	112	10	17	6		12	8,595	20,44
Business and government	16,928	16,675	9,154	2,806	3,401	21,272	48,554	9,855	182,852	311,49
Total deposits	27,990	29,844	15,953	8,011	8,507	30,726	59,696	9,983	583,824	774,53
Acceptances	9,735	1,876	102	1	27	-	-	-	-	11,74
Obligations related to securities sold short ¹	400	419	510	277	1,003	3,714	11,844	11,286	1,079	30,53
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase										
agreements	50,157	6,709	1,281	658	443	44	46	-	_	59,33
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost	11	512	651	1,209	913	4,560	6,631	2,696	_	17,18
amounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients	24,494	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	24,49
nsurance-related liabilities	146	214	311	376	371	985	1,839	1,045	1,636	6,92
Other liabilities ⁵	3,939	1,127	466	251	756	3,172	2,312	797	5,640	18,46
Subordinated notes and debentures	´ -	· -	_	_	_	· _	´ -	8,394	´ -	8,39
quity	_			_		_	_	_	73,302	73,30
otal liabilities and equity	\$ 136,842	\$ 79,538	\$ 42,503 \$	30,315	\$ 24,525	\$ 53.830	\$ 102,349	\$ 51 500	\$ 665,481	
	ψ 100,042	Ψ 10,000	+ +2,000 	00,010	Ψ 24,020	ψ 00,000	ψ 10 <u>2,</u> 040	Ψ 01,000	Ψ 000,401	Ψ 1,100,00
Off-balance sheet commitments										
Purchase obligations										
Operating lease commitments	\$ 79	\$ 158	\$ 236 \$	233	\$ 230	\$ 885	\$ 2,131	\$ 3,755	\$ -:	\$ 7,70
Network service agreements	. -	-	<u>-</u>	_	-	_	-	-		
Automated teller machines	11	23	14	6	6	26	16	-	-	10:
Contact center technology	3	5	8	8	9	20	-	-	-	5
Software licensing and equipment maintenance	77	25	48	37	97	185	210	-	-	67
Credit and liquidity commitments										
Financial and performance standby letters of credit	203	1,150	2,922	1,909	3,081	4,455	8,743	120	-	22,58
Documentary and commercial letters of credit	86	61	42	18	56	13	65	-	-	34
Commitments to extend credit and liquidity ^{6,7}	14,348	16,025	12,650	5,666	9,148	16,619	71,743	2,560	2,315	151,07
Inconsolidated structured entity commitments										
Commitments to liquidity facilities for ABCP		2,044	31		918	270				3,26

¹ Amount has been recorded according to the remaining contractual maturity of the underlying security.

² For the purposes of this table, non-financial assets have been recorded as having 'no specific maturity'.

³ As the timing of demand deposits and notice deposits is non-specific and callable by the depositor, obligations have been included as having 'no specific maturity'.

⁴ Includes \$30 billion of covered bonds with remaining contractual maturities of \$4 billion in 'over 3 months to 6 months', \$1 billion in 'over 9 months to 1 year', \$1 billion in 'over 1 to 2 years', \$21 billion in 'over 2 to 5 years', and \$3 billion in 'over 5 years'.

⁵ Includes \$107 million of capital lease commitments with remaining contractual maturities of \$1 million in 'less than 1 month', \$5 million in '1 month to 3 months', \$7 million in '3 months to 6 months', \$7 million in '6 months to 9 months', \$7 million in '9 months to 1 year', \$28 million in 'over 1 to 2 years', \$40 million in 'over 2 to 5 years', and \$12 million in 'over 5 years'.

⁶ Includes \$128 million in commitments to extend credit to private equity investments.

⁷ Commitments to extend credit exclude personal lines of credit and credit card lines, which are unconditionally cancellable at the Bank's discretion at any time.

TABLE 48: REMAINING CONTRACTUAL MAT	URITY (contir	nued)								
(millions of Canadian dollars)										As at
										ober 31, 2016
	Less than	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 to 9	9 months	Over 1 to	Over 2 to	Over	No specific	
	1 month	months	months	months	to 1 year	2 years	5 years	5 years	maturity	Total
Assets					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 3,907 \$	- \$	- \$	-	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,907
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	52,081	617	236	199	-	-	-	-	581	53,714
Trading loans, securities, and other	843	2,466	6,685	5,211	3,421	8,069	19,671	15,589	37,302	99,257
Derivatives	5,577	6,938	5,001	3,821	2,680	10,103	19,780	18,342	-	72,242
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	41	83	801	353	159	415	1,333	915	183	4,283
Available-for-sale securities	200	1,976	995	1,757	1,593	10,175	48,890	39,916	2,069	107,571
Held-to-maturity securities	560	5,791	3,290	1,065	1,172	8,360	37,182	26,975	_,000	84,395
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	56,641	21,541	5,855	1,777	238	· -	· -	· –	-	86,052
Loans										
Residential mortgages	772	2,252	4,483	8,598	9,786	52,123	108,256	31,066	-	217,336
Consumer instalment and other personal	438	881	1,934	2,734	3,401	14,724	35,505	24,058	60,856	144,531
Credit card	24 202	4 574	7.006	- 6 F04	- 5 152	16.400	- - 705	-	31,914	31,914
Business and government Debt securities classified as loans	21,293	4,574 68	7,006 16	6,581 27	5,153 10	16,402 66	59,765 78	59,006 1,409	14,294	194,074 1,674
Total loans	22,503	7,775	13,439	17,940	18,350	83,315	203,604	115,539	107,064	589,529
Allowance for loan losses	22,505	-	-	17,940	10,330	- 03,313	203,004	110,009	(3,873)	(3,873)
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses	22,503	7,775	13,439	17,940	18,350	83,315	203,604	115,539	103,191	585,656
Customers' liability under acceptances	13,589	2,046	67	3	1	-		-	-	15,706
Investment in TD Ameritrade		_,546	-	-	_	_	_	_	7,091	7,091
Goodwill ²	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	16,662	16,662
Other intangibles ²	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	2,639	2,639
Land, buildings, equipment, and other depreciable assets ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,482	5,482
Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,084	2,084
Amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients	17,436		-	-			-		-	17,436
Other assets	2,488	518	686	128	97	150	269	153	8,301	12,790
Total assets	\$ 175,866 \$	49,751 \$	37,055 \$	32,254	\$ 27,711 \$	120,587	\$ 330,729	\$ 217,429	\$ 185,585	\$ 1,176,967
Liabilities		11001 0	00.000 0	40.070		4 400	A 4000	. 700	^	. 70.700
Trading deposits Derivatives	\$ 13,002 \$ 5,526	14,604 \$ 6,623	23,930 \$ 4,890	13,070 3,066	\$ 12,071 \$ 1,962	1,103 8,106	\$ 1,226 17,779	\$ 780 1 17,473	\$ – –	\$ 79,786 65,425
Securitization liabilities at fair value	5,520	594	334	678	226	1,944	4,989	3,725		12,490
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through		004	004	0,0	220	1,044	4,000	0,720		12,400
profit or loss	73	41	13	25	37	_	_	1	_	190
Deposits ^{3,4}										
Personal	3,846	6,024	7,794	6,038	5,195	9,236	11,915	132	389,052	439,232
Banks	5,741	3,056	231	77	10	3	3	12	8,068	17,201
Business and government	14,654	15,307	8,064	7,563	2,623	19,927	46,952	12,492	189,645	317,227
Total deposits	24,241	24,387	16,089	13,678	7,828	29,166	58,870	12,636	586,765	773,660
Acceptances	13,589	2,046	67	3	1	- 0.400	- 44 000	-	4.000	15,706
Obligations related to securities sold short	1,066	1,118	1,127	1,311	883	3,406	11,239	11,869	1,096	33,115
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements	39,986	5,315	2,545	540	507	40	40			48,973
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost		141	481	570	1,108	3,989	8,597	3,032	_	17,918
Amounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients	17,857	-	-	-		-	-	-	_	17,857
Insurance-related liabilities	145	216	313	378	372	974	1,891	1,057	1,700	7,046
Other liabilities ⁵	2,960	2,247	1,734	276	196	2,535	2,551	808	6,389	19,696
Subordinated notes and debentures		-		_				10,891		10,891
Equity		-	-	_	-				74,214	74,214
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 118,445 \$	57,332 \$	51,523 \$	33,595	\$ 25,191 \$	51,263	\$ 107,182	\$ 62,272	\$ 670,164	\$ 1,176,967
Off-balance sheet commitments										
Purchase obligations	¢ 00 ¢	150 0	227 6	225	¢ 222 ¢	900	¢ 0.470	\$ 3.943	•	¢ 7.055
Operating lease commitments Network service agreements	\$ 80 \$	159 \$	237 \$	235	\$ 232 \$ _	896	\$ 2,173	φ 3,943 _	\$ – –	\$ 7,955
Automated teller machines	13	- 26	23	6	6	24	20	_	_	118
Contact center technology	3	5	8	8	8	29	_	_		61
Software licensing and equipment maintenance	15	85	30	47	36	127	103	_	_	443
Credit and liquidity commitments										
Financial and performance standby letters of credit	841	1,386	3,159	3,006	1,856	3,951	8,405	142	-	22,746
Documentary and commercial letters of credit	24	21	217	68	9	30	67	-	-	436
Commitments to extend credit and liquidity ^{6,7}	16,582	15,349	9,217	6,405	5,544	15,116	73,544	3,342	2,271	147,370
Unconsolidated structured entity commitments										
Commitments to liquidity facilities for ABCP	-	1,180	830	395	923	212		_	_	3,540

¹ Amount has been recorded according to the remaining contractual maturity of the underlying security.

 $^{^{2}\,}$ For the purposes of this table, non-financial assets have been recorded as having 'no specific maturity'.

³ As the timing of demand deposits and notice deposits is non-specific and callable by the depositor, obligations have been included as having 'no specific maturity'.

⁴ Includes \$29 billion of covered bonds with remaining contractual maturities of \$4 billion in 'over 3 months to 6 months', \$2 billion in 'over 1 to 2 years', \$20 billion in 'over 2 to 5 years', and \$3 billion in 'over 5 years'.

⁵ Includes \$115 million of capital lease commitments with remaining contractual maturities of \$1 million in 'less than 1 month', \$5 million in '1 month to 3 months', \$7 million in '3 months to 6 months', \$7 million in '6 months to 9 months', \$7 million in '9 months to 1 year', \$28 million in 'over 1 to 2 years', \$46 million in 'over 2 to 5 years', and \$14 million in 'over 5 years'.

⁶ Includes \$131 million in commitments to extend credit to private equity investments.

⁷ Commitments to extend credit exclude personal lines of credit and credit card lines, which are unconditionally cancellable at the Bank's discretion at any time.

SECURITIZATION AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

TD carries out certain business activities through arrangements with structured entities, including special purpose entities (SPEs). Refer to Note 7 of the Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and the "Structured Entities" section of the 2016 Annual Report for further details regarding the Bank's involvement with SPEs.

Securitization of Bank-Originated Assets

The Bank securitizes residential mortgages, business and government loans, credit cards, and personal loans to enhance its liquidity position, to diversify sources of funding, and to optimize the management of the balance sheet. Refer to Note 6 and Note 7 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and the "Securitization of Bank-Originated Assets" section of the 2016 Annual Report for further details.

TABLE 49: EXPOSURES SECURITIZED BY THE BA	NK AS O	RIGINATOR ¹							
(millions of Canadian dollars)								As at	
	-				Significant				
				Significant	consolidated				
		unconsolidated SPEs			SPEs	Non	-SPE	PE third-parties	
			Carrying value of					Carrying value of	
		Securitized		retained	Securitized	Securitized		retained	
		assets		interests	assets	assets		interests	
							Janı	ıary 31, 2017	
Residential mortgage loans	\$	22,934	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 3,848	\$	_	
Consumer instalment and other personal loans ²		_		_	3,642	_		_	
Credit card loans		_		_	2,602	_		_	
Business and government loans		_		-	-	1,636		29	
Total exposure	\$	22,934	\$	-	\$ 6,244	\$ 5,484	\$	29	
							Oct	ober 31, 2016	
Residential mortgage loans	\$	23,081	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 3,661	\$	_	
Consumer instalment and other personal loans ²		_		_	3,642	· –		_	
Credit card loans		_		_	2,012	_		_	
Business and government loans		_		_	_	1,664		31	
Total exposure	\$	23,081	\$	_	\$ 5,654	\$ 5,325	\$	31	

¹ Includes all assets securitized by the Bank, irrespective of whether they are on-balance sheet or off-balance sheet for accounting purposes, except for securitizations through U.S. government-sponsored entities.

Residential Mortgage Loans

The Bank securitizes residential mortgage loans through significant unconsolidated SPEs and Canadian non-SPE third-parties. Residential mortgage loans securitized by the Bank may give rise to full derecognition of the financial assets depending on the individual arrangement of each transaction. In instances where the Bank fully derecognizes residential mortgage loans, the Bank may be exposed to the risks of transferred loans through retained interests. As at January 31, 2017, the Bank has not recognized any retained interests due to the securitization of residential mortgage loans on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Consumer Instalment and Other Personal Loans

The Bank securitizes consumer instalment and other personal loans through a SPE. The Bank consolidates the SPE as it serves as a financing vehicle for the Bank's assets, the Bank has power over the key economic decisions of the SPE, and the Bank is exposed to the majority of the residual risks of the SPE. As at January 31, 2017, the SPE had \$4 billion of issued notes outstanding (October 31, 2016 – \$4 billion) with a fair value of \$4 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$4 billion).

Credit Card Loans

The Bank securitizes credit card loans through a SPE. The Bank consolidates the SPE as it serves as a financing vehicle for the Bank's assets, the Bank has power over the key economic decisions of the SPE, and the Bank is exposed to the majority of the residual risks of the SPE. As at January 31, 2017, the Bank securitized \$3 billion of credit card receivables and the consolidated SPE issued the US\$2 billion variable rate notes to third party investors (October 31, 2016 – US\$1.5 billion). The fair value of the notes was US\$2 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – US\$1.5 billion).

Business and Government Loans

The Bank securitizes business and government loans through significant unconsolidated SPEs and Canadian non-SPE third parties. Business and government loans securitized by the Bank may be derecognized from the Bank's balance sheet depending on the individual arrangement of each transaction. In instances where the Bank fully derecognizes business and government loans, the Bank may be exposed to the risks of transferred loans through retained interests. There are no expected credit losses on the retained interests of the securitized business and government loans as the mortgages are all government insured.

² In securitization transactions that the Bank has undertaken for its own assets it has acted as an originating bank and retained securitization exposure from a capital perspective.

Securitization of Third Party-Originated Assets Significant Unconsolidated Special Purpose Entities

Multi-Seller Conduits

The Bank administers multi-seller conduits and provides liquidity facilities as well as securities distribution services; it may also provide credit enhancements. Third party-originated assets are securitized through Bank-sponsored SPEs, which are not consolidated by the Bank. TD's maximum potential exposure to loss due to its ownership interest in commercial paper and through the provision of liquidity facilities for multi-seller conduits was \$14.8 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$14.5 billion). Further, as at January 31, 2017, the Bank had committed to provide an additional \$3.3 billion in liquidity facilities that can be used to support future ABCP in the purchase of deal-specific assets (October 31, 2016 – \$3.5 billion).

All third-party assets securitized by the Bank's unconsolidated multi-seller conduits were originated in Canada and sold to Canadian securitization structures. Details of the Bank-administered multi-seller ABCP conduits are included in the following table.

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)				As at
		January 31, 2017	October 31, 2016	
	 Exposure and	Expected	Exposure a	nd Expected
	ratings profile of	weighted-	ratings profile	of weighted-
	unconsolidated SPEs	average life	unconsolidated SPI	Es average life
	AAA ¹	(years) ²	AA	A ¹ (years) ²
Residential mortgage loans	\$ 9,761	2.8	\$ 9,83	26 3.0
Automobile loans and leases	3,096	1.5	2,6	37 1.3
Equipment leases	25	1.8		
Trade receivables	1,989	2.0	1,98	39 2.3
Total exposure	\$ 14,871	2.4	\$ 14,4	52 2.6

¹ The Bank's total liquidity facility exposure only relates to 'AAA' rated assets.

As at January 31, 2017, the Bank held \$1.0 billion of ABCP issued by Bank-sponsored multi-seller conduits within the Available-for-sale securities and Trading loans, securities, and other categories on the Bank's Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet (October 31, 2016 – \$1.1 billion).

Off-Balance Sheet Exposure to Third Party-Sponsored Conduits

The Bank has off-balance sheet exposure to third party-sponsored conduits arising from providing liquidity facilities and funding commitments of \$2.7 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$1.8 billion). The assets within these conduits are comprised of individual notes backed by automotive loan receivables, credit card receivables, and trade receivables. As at January 31, 2017, these assets have maintained ratings from various credit rating agencies, with a minimum rating of A. On-balance sheet exposure to third party-sponsored conduits have been included in the financial statements.

Leveraged Finance Credit Commitments

Leveraged finance credit commitments are included in "Commitments to extend credit and liquidity" of Table 48 of this document. Leveraged finance credit commitments are agreements that provide funding to a borrower with higher leverage ratio, relative to the industry in which it operates, and for the purposes of acquisitions, buyouts or capital distributions. As at January 31, 2017, the Bank's exposure to leveraged finance credit commitments, including funded and unfunded amounts, was \$24.4 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$24.9 billion).

² Expected weighted-average life for each asset type is based upon each of the conduit's remaining purchase commitment for revolving pools and the expected weighted-average life of the assets for amortizing pools.

ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

The Bank's unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. For details of the Bank's accounting policies under IFRS, refer to Note 2 of the Bank's 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements. For details of the Bank's significant accounting judgments, estimates, and assumptions under IFRS, refer to Note 3 of the Bank's 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

FUTURE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following standards have been issued, but are not yet effective on the date of issuance of the Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of the application of these standards on the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and will adopt these standards when they become effective.

Financial Instruments

In July 2014, the IASB issued the final version of IFRS 9, *Financial Instruments* (IFRS 9), which replaces the guidance in IAS 39. This final version includes requirements on: (1) Classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities; (2) Impairment of financial assets; and (3) General hedge accounting. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and is to be applied retrospectively with certain exceptions. IFRS 9 does not require restatement of comparative period financial statements except in limited circumstances related to aspects of hedge accounting. Entities are permitted to restate comparatives as long as hindsight is not applied. The Bank has made the decision not to restate comparative period financial information and will recognize any measurement difference between the previous carrying amount and the new carrying amount on November 1, 2017 through an adjustment to opening retained earnings, In January 2015, OSFI issued the final version of the Advisory titled "Early adoption of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* for Domestic Systemically Important Banks". All D-SIBs, including the Bank, are required to early adopt IFRS 9 for the annual period beginning on November 1, 2017. Consequential amendments were made to IFRS 7, *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* (IFRS 7) introducing expanded qualitative and quantitative disclosures related to IFRS 9, which are required to be adopted for the annual period beginning on November 1, 2017, when the Bank first applies IFRS 9. In December 2015, the BCBS issued "Guidance on credit risk and accounting for expected credit losses" which sets out supervisory guidance on sound credit risk practices associated with the implementation and ongoing application of expected credit loss accounting frameworks. In June 2016, OSFI issued the guideline, "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments and Disclosures", which provides guidance to Federally Regulated Entities on the application of IFRS 9 that is consistent with the BCBS guidance. This guideli

The adoption of IFRS 9 is a significant initiative for the Bank supported by a formal governance framework and a robust implementation plan. An Executive Steering Committee has been formed with joint leadership from Finance and Risk and with representation from Technology, Internal Audit, and project management teams. A communication plan including progress reporting protocols has been established with regular updates provided to the Executive Steering Committee on key decisions. IFRS 9 overview sessions have been held at various levels within the Bank, including the Audit and Risk Committees of the Board.

The Bank has enhanced its governance framework and has established a dedicated committee to review, challenge, and approve key areas of judgment and assumptions used in forecasting multiple economic scenarios and associated probabilities upon adoption of IFRS 9. The committee will include representation from Risk, Finance and Economics.

The key responsibilities of the project include defining IFRS 9 risk methodology and accounting policy, identifying data and system requirements, and developing an appropriate operating model and governance framework. The Bank's implementation plan includes the following phases: (a) Initiation and Planning; (b) Detailed Assessment; (c) Design and Solution Development; and (d) Implementation, with work streams focused on each of the three required sections of IFRS 9 noted above as well as Reporting and Disclosures. The Bank is on track with its project timelines. The Solution Development and Implementation phases are in progress.

The following is a summary of the new accounting concepts and project status under IFRS 9:

Classification and Measurement

Financial assets will be classified based on the Bank's business model for managing its financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset. Financial assets are classified into one of the following three categories, which determine how it is measured subsequent to initial recognition: amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), and fair value through profit or loss. An election may be made to hold certain equity securities at FVOCI, with no subsequent recycling of gains and losses into net income. In addition to the classification tests described above, IFRS 9 also includes an option to irrevocably designate a financial asset as measured at fair value through profit or loss if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

The classification and measurement of financial liabilities remain largely unchanged under IFRS 9, except for financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss when classified as held for trading or designated using the fair value option. When the fair value option is elected, the Bank will be required to recognize the change in the fair value of the financial liability arising from changes in the Bank's own credit risk in other comprehensive income.

The Bank has defined its significant business models and is in the process of assessing the cash flow characteristics for all financial assets under the scope of IFRS 9. Potential classification and measurement changes include the reclassification of certain debt securities that are currently measured at FVOCI to an amortized cost category under IFRS 9 as a result of the business model assessment.

Impairment

Expected Credit Loss Model

IFRS 9 introduces a new impairment model based on expected credit losses (ECL) which will replace the existing incurred loss model under IAS 39. Currently, impairment losses are recognized when there is objective evidence of credit quality deterioration to the extent that the Bank no longer has reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of the full amount of principal and interest. If there is no objective evidence of impairment for an individual loan, the loan is included in a group of assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment losses incurred but not identified. Under IFRS 9, ECL will be recognized in profit or loss before a loss event has occurred, which could result in earlier recognition of credit losses compared to the current model.

The expected credit loss model requires the recognition of impairment at an amount equal to the probability-weighted 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition of the financial instrument. If a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition, then impairment is measured as lifetime ECL otherwise 12-month ECL are measured, which represent the portion of lifetime ECL that are expected to occur based on default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. IFRS 9 introduces the rebuttable presumption that credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due. The Bank does not expect to rebut this presumption. If credit quality improves in a subsequent period such that the increase in credit risk since initial recognition is no longer considered significant, the

loss allowance will revert back to being measured based on 12-month ECL. The movement between 12-month and lifetime ECL and incorporation of forward-looking information may increase the volatility of provisions across the product groups, under IFRS 9 compared to IAS 39. The IFRS 9 model breaks down into three stages: Stage 1 – 12-month ECL for performing instruments, Stage 2 – Lifetime ECL for performing instruments that have experienced a significant increase in credit risk, and Stage 3 – Lifetime ECL for non-performing financial assets. The Stage 3 population is expected to largely align with the impaired population under IAS 39 and the write-off policy is expected to remain the same.

Measurement of Expected Credit Losses

ECL will be measured as the probability-weighted present value of expected cash shortfalls over the remaining expected life of the financial instrument and will consider reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future events and economic conditions that impact the Bank's credit risk assessment. Expected life is the maximum contractual period the Bank is exposed to credit risk, including extension options for which the borrower has unilateral right to exercise. For certain financial instruments that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment and the Bank's contractual ability to demand repayment and cancel the undrawn commitment does not limit the Bank's exposure to credit losses to the contractual notice period, ECL will be measured over the period the Bank is exposed to credit risk. Forward-looking macroeconomic factors are incorporated in the risk parameters as relevant. Examples of relevant macroeconomic factors include unemployment rates, housing price index, interest rates, and gross domestic product.

Probability-weighted multiple scenarios will be considered when determining stage allocation and measuring ECL. IFRS 9 requires ECL to be recognized in a way that reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes. While entities are not expected to consider every possible scenario, the scenarios considered should reflect a representative sample of possible outcomes. When there is a non-linear relationship between the different forward-looking scenarios and the associated change in ECL, using a single forward-looking scenario will not meet the objectives of IFRS 9. Economic forecasts must consider internal and external information and be consistent with the forward-looking information used for other purposes such as budgeting and forecasting. The scenarios must be representative and not biased to extreme scenarios. Parameter coherence is considered in each scenario so that it is realistic. The scenarios considered must take into account key drivers of ECL, particularly non-linearity and asymmetric sensitivities within portfolios to estimate effects of changes in parameters on ECL.

Assessment of Significant Increase in Credit Risk

For retail exposures, significant increase in credit risk will be assessed based on changes in the probability of default (PD) since initial recognition, using a combination of individual and collective information that incorporates borrower and account specific attributes and relevant forward-looking macroeconomic variables. ECL will be calculated as the product of PD, loss given default (LGD), and exposure at default (EAD) at each time step over the remaining expected life of the financial instrument and discounted to the reporting date.

For non-retail exposures, significant increase in credit risk will be assessed based on changes in the internal risk rating since initial recognition, incorporating relevant forward-looking macroeconomic information. ECL will be calculated based on the present value of cash shortfalls determined as the difference between contractual cash flows and expected cash flows over the remaining expected life of the financial instrument. Similar to IAS 39, ECL for significant non-retail impaired exposures will be measured individually.

Comparison of Regulatory Expected Loss Model and IFRS 9 Expected Credit Loss Model

The IFRS 9 expected credit loss calculation will leverage where appropriate the Bank's existing expected loss model parameters used for regulatory capital purposes including PD, LGD and EAD with adjustments as required to comply with the IFRS 9 requirements. The main differences are summarized in the following chart:

	Regulatory Capital	IFRS 9
PD	Through-the-cycle 12-month PD based on the long run average of a full economic cycle. The default backstop is generally 90 days past due.	Point-in-time 12-month or lifetime PD based on historical experience, current conditions and relevant forward-looking expectations. The default backstop will generally be 90 days past due.
LGD	Downturn LGD based on losses that would be expected in an economic downturn and subject to certain regulatory floors. Both direct and indirect collection costs are considered.	Expected LGD based on historical charge-off events and recovery payments, current information about attributes specific to borrower, and direct costs. Macroeconomic variables and expected cash flows from credit enhancements will be incorporated as appropriate and excludes undue conservatism and floors.
EAD	Based on the drawn balance plus expected utilization of any undrawn portion prior to default, and cannot be lower than the drawn balance.	EAD represents the expected balance at default across the lifetime horizon and conditional on forward-looking expectations.
Other		Expected credit losses are discounted from the default date to the reporting date.

Capital Impact

Based on the current regulatory requirements, a negative impact from potential increases in the balance sheet allowances under IFRS 9 on CET1 capital could be partially mitigated by reductions in negative regulatory capital adjustments related to any shortfall of allowances to regulatory expected losses in the CET1 calculation. Similarly, a positive impact from potential decreases in accounting allowances under IFRS 9 could be partially offset by increases in the deduction from CET1 capital through an increase in the shortfall of allowances to regulatory expected losses. In October 2016, the BCBS issued a consultative document, "Regulatory treatment of accounting provisions – interim approach and transitional arrangements" and a discussion paper, "Regulatory treatment of accounting provisions". The consultative document sets out the BCBS' proposal to retain, for an interim period, the current regulatory treatment of accounting provisions under the standardized and internal ratings-based approaches and also provides potential transitional arrangements. The discussion paper provides policy options for long-term regulatory treatment of provisions.

Scope

The new impairment model will apply to all financial assets measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income with the most significant impact expected to be on loan assets. The model will also apply to loan commitments and financial guarantees that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

IFRS 9 Impairment Program

The Bank has defined the functional requirements for the calculation of ECL and is currently developing and integrating the end-to-end technology solution for tracking credit migration under the new ECL model as well as the impact to forecasting economic variables, risk parameters, and credit risk modelling processes. For the remainder of the year, the Bank will continue to focus on the development, testing and validation of the new impairment models and related processes and controls and assess the quantitative impact of applying an ECL approach by the end of 2017. The Bank is in the process of updating its accounting and risk policies, implementing changes to financial reporting systems and processes, and developing and implementing financial and regulatory disclosures related to IFRS 9.

General Hedge Accounting

IFRS 9 introduces a new general hedge accounting model which better aligns accounting with risk management activities. The new standard permits a wider range of qualifying hedged items and hedged risks as well as types of hedging instruments. Effectiveness testing will have an increased focus on establishing an economic relationship, achieving a target hedge ratio and monitoring credit risk exposures. Voluntary discontinuation of hedging relationships is no longer permitted except in limited circumstances based on the risk management objectives of hedge strategies. The Bank has an accounting policy choice to adopt the new general hedge accounting model under IFRS 9 or continue to apply the hedge accounting requirements under IAS 39. The Bank has made the decision to continue applying the IAS 39 hedge accounting requirements at this time and will comply with the revised hedge accounting disclosures as required by the related amendments to IFRS 7.

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

In May 2014, the IASB issued IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (IFRS 15), which establishes the principles for recognizing revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers and prescribes the application of a five-step recognition and measurement model. The standard excludes from its scope revenue arising from items such as financial instruments, insurance contracts, and leases. The standard also requires additional qualitative and quantitative disclosures. In July 2015, the IASB confirmed a one-year deferral of the effective date to annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, which will be November 1, 2018 for the Bank, and is to be applied retrospectively. In April 2016, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 15, which provided additional guidance on the identification of performance obligations, on assessing principal versus agent considerations and on licensing revenue. The amendments also provided additional transitional relief upon initial adoption of IFRS 15 and have the same effective date as the IFRS 15 standard. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of adopting this standard.

Leases

In January 2016, the IASB issued IFRS 16, Leases (IFRS 16), which will replace IAS 17, introducing a single lessee accounting model for all leases by eliminating the distinction between operating and financing leases. IFRS 16 requires lessees to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for most leases. Lessees will also recognize depreciation expense on the right-of-use asset and interest expense on the lease liability in the statement of income. Short-term leases, which are defined as those that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets are exempt. Lessor accounting remains substantially unchanged. IFRS 16 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, which will be November 1, 2019 for the Bank, and is to be applied retrospectively. Early adoption is permitted only if aligned with or after the adoption of IFRS 15. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of adopting IFRS 16.

Share-based Payment

In June 2016, the IASB published amendments to IFRS 2, *Share-based Payment*, which provide additional guidance on the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions. The amendments clarify the accounting for cash-settled share-based payment transactions that include a performance condition, the classification of share-based payment transactions with net settlement features for withholding tax obligations, and the accounting for modifications of share-based payment transactions from cash-settled to equity-settled. The amendments to IFRS 2 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, which will be November 1, 2018 for the Bank, and is to be applied prospectively; however, retrospective application is permitted in certain instances. Early adoption is permitted. The amendments to IFRS 2 are not expected to have a material impact on the Bank.

CHANGES IN INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

During the most recent interim period, there have been no changes in the Bank's policies and procedures and other processes that comprise its internal control over financial reporting, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Bank's internal control over financial reporting.

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

millions of Canadian dollars)		As a
	January 31	October 3
SSETS	2017	201
ash and due from banks	\$ 3,748 \$	3,90
terest-bearing deposits with banks	54,438	53,71
and the same of th	58,186	57,62
rading loans, securities, and other (Note 3)	110,261	99,25
erivatives (Note 3)	60,640	72,24
nancial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (Note 3)	4,594	4,28
vailable-for-sale securities (Notes 3, 4)	113,275	107,57
	288,770	283,35
eld-to-maturity securities (Note 4)	77,981	84,39
ecurities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	96,389	86,05
pans (Note 5)		
esidential mortgages	215,658	217,33
onsumer instalment and other personal	144,365	144,53
redit card	31,814	31,91
usiness and government	195,600	194,07
ebt securities classified as loans	1,036	1,67
lawanaa far laan laasaa (Nata E)	588,473	589,52
lowance for loan losses (Note 5)	(3,815)	(3,87
pans, net of allowance for loan losses	584,658	585,65
ther	44 744	15.70
ustomers' liability under acceptances vestment in TD Ameritrade (Note 8)	11,741 6,883	15,70 7,09
oodwill (Note 9)	16,222	16,66
ther intangibles	2,661	2,63
and, buildings, equipment, and other depreciable assets	5,355	5,48
eferred tax assets	2,295	2,08
mounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients	22,666	17,43
ther assets (Note 10)	13,076	12,79
	80,899	79,89
otal assets	\$ 1,186,883 \$	1,176,96
IABILITIES		
rading deposits (Notes 3, 11)	\$ 91,485 \$	79,78
erivatives (Note 3)	57,936	65,42
ecuritization liabilities at fair value (Note 3)	12,537	12,49
ther financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (Note 3)	24 161,982	19 157,89
eposits (Note 11)	101,302	137,09
	440 504	439,23
	442 594	17,20
ersonal	442,594 20.443	
ersonal anks	20,443	
ersonal ` anks	20,443 311,497	317,22
ersonal anks anks usiness and government	20,443	317,22
	20,443 311,497	317,22 773,66
ersonal anks usiness and government ther cceptances	20,443 311,497 774,534	317,22 773,66 15,70
ersonal anks usiness and government ther	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11
ther social substants and government substants	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97
ther sonal canks usiness and government ther coreptances bligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) bligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) ecuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3)	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85
ther comparison of the compari	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04
ther comparison of the compari	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69
ther cceptances biligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) biligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) ecuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12)	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69
ther cceptances biligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) biligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) ecuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12)	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31
chersonal anks usiness and government cher coeptances biligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) biligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) couritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12) ubordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) total liabilities	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31
cher sonal anks usiness and government cher sceptances coligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) coligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) couritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12) abordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) cital liabilities QUITY	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75
cher sceptances obligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) obligations related to securities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities (Note 12) Abordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) obtail liabilities QUITY common shares (Note 14)	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75
her complaints and government ther complaints sold short (Note 3) configations related to securities sold short (Note 3) configations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) countization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) courance-related liabilities (Note 12) Abordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) contained to the solution of the	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75
cher common shares (Note 14) eferred shares (Note 14) essury shares – common (Note 14) easury shares – common (Note 14)	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400 (218)	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75 20,71 4,40 (3
creptances oligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) oligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) occuritization liabilities at amortized cost nounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities her liabilities (Note 12) abordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) ordinated notes and debentures (Note 14) eferred shares (Note 14) easury shares – common (Note 14) easury shares – preferred (Note 14)	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400 (218)	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75 20,71 4,40 (3
ersonal anks usiness and government ther cceptances biligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) biligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) ccuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12) ubordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) common shares (Note 14) erson of the transport o	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400 (218) (5)	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75 20,71 4,40 (3 (20
ersonal anks usiness and government ther exceptances obligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) excuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities her liabilities (Note 12) ubordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) etal liabilities QUITY ommon shares (Note 14) easury shares – common (Note 14) easury shares – preferred (Note 14) ontributed surplus etained earnings	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400 (218) (5) 206 37,330	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75 20,71 4,40 (3 (20 35,45
ersonal anks usiness and government ther cceptances bligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) bligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) ecuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12) ubordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) btal liabilities QUITY common shares (Note 14) easury shares – common (Note 14) easury shares – preferred (Note 14) ontributed surplus etained earnings	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400 (218) (5) 206 37,330 9,131	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75 20,71 4,40 (3 (20 35,45 11,83
ther coeptances bligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) bligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) ecuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12) subordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) cotal liabilities QUITY common shares (Note 14) referred shares (Note 14) reasury shares – common (Note 14) reasury shares – preferred (Note 14) contributed surplus etained earnings coumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400 (218) (5) 206 37,330 9,131 71,680	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75 20,71 4,40 (3 (9) 20 35,45 11,83 72,56
ther cceptances bligations related to securities sold short (Note 3) bligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 3) ecuritization liabilities at amortized cost mounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients (Note 3) surance-related liabilities ther liabilities (Note 12) ubordinated notes and debentures (Note 13) conmon shares (Note 14) referred shares (Note 14) reasury shares – common (Note 14) easury shares – preferred (Note 14) contributed surplus etained earnings	20,443 311,497 774,534 11,741 30,532 59,338 17,183 24,494 6,923 18,460 168,671 8,394 1,113,581 20,836 4,400 (218) (5) 206 37,330 9,131	317,22 773,66 15,70 33,11 48,97 17,91 17,85 7,04 19,69 160,31 10,89 1,102,75 20,71 4,40 (3 (9) 20 35,45 11,83

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	-	e months ended	
	January 31	January 31	
	2017	2016	
Interest income	♠ 5.705 ♠	E 400	
Loans	\$ 5,705 \$	5,432	
Securities	4 000	005	
Interest	1,066	905	
Dividends	281	245	
Deposits with banks	75	37	
Interest expense	7,127	6,619	
Deposits	1,475	1,098	
Securitization liabilities	111	1,030	
Subordinated notes and debentures	100	88	
Other	300	262	
Otilei	* *		
Not before at the con-	1,986	1,572	
Net interest income	5,141	5,047	
Non-interest income Investment and securities services	1,113	982	
	-		
Credit fees	264	25	
Net securities gain (loss) (Note 4)	14	(12	
Trading income (loss)	213	4	
Service charges	663	643	
Card services	624	596	
Insurance revenue	952	968	
Other income (loss)	136	94	
	3,979	3,563	
Total revenue	9,120	8,610	
Provision for credit losses (Note 5)	633	642	
Insurance claims and related expenses	574	655	
Non-interest expenses	0.500	0.000	
Salaries and employee benefits (Note 16)	2,586	2,328	
Occupancy, including depreciation	451	459	
Equipment, including depreciation	242	226	
Amortization of other intangibles	170	17:	
Marketing and business development	166	173	
Restructuring charges	(5)	(2	
Brokerage-related fees	82	8	
Professional and advisory services	289	27	
Other	916	942	
la come hafare in come tayon and anythy in not income of an investment	4,897	4,653	
Income before income taxes and equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade	3,016	2,660	
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes	596	2,000 546	
Equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade (Note 8)	113	109	
Net income	2,533	2,223	
Preferred dividends	48	2,22	
Net income available to common shareholders and non-controlling	`		
interests in subsidiaries	\$ 2,485 \$	2,198	
Attributable to:			
Common shareholders	\$ 2,456 \$	2,169	
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	29	29	
Earnings per share (dollars) (Note 17)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		
Basic	\$ 1.32 \$	1.1	
Diluted	1.32	1.1	

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars)	Fo	or the three m	onths ended
	Ja	nuary 31	January 31
		2017	2016
Net income	\$	2,533 \$	2,223
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes		•	•
Items that will be subsequently reclassified to net income			
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities ¹		120	(263)
Reclassification to earnings of net losses (gains) in respect of available-for-sale securities ²		(27)	18
Net change in unrealized foreign currency translation gains (losses) on investments in foreign operations		(1,907)	4,053
Reclassification to earnings of net losses (gains) on investment in foreign operations ³		17	_
Net foreign currency translation gains (losses) from hedging activities in foreign operations ⁴		480	(1,119)
Reclassification to earnings of net losses (gains) on hedges of investments in foreign operations ⁵		(13)	_
Change in net gains (losses) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges ⁶		(1,214)	1,929
Reclassification to earnings of net losses (gains) on cash flow hedges ⁷		(159)	(1,360)
Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to net income			
Actuarial gains (losses) on employee benefit plans ⁸		443	(302)
	•	(2,260)	2,956
Comprehensive income (loss) for the period	\$	273 \$	5,179
Attributable to:	_		-
Common shareholders	\$	196 \$	5,125
Preferred shareholders		48	25
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries		29	29

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

1 Net of income tax provision of \$52 million for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net of income tax recovery of \$56 million).

2 Net of income tax recovery of \$18 million for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net of income tax provision of \$25 million).

3 Net of income tax provision of fill for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net of income tax provision of fill).

4 Net of income tax provision of \$173 million for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net of income tax provision of \$1.01 million).

5 Net of income tax provision of \$576 million for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net of income tax provision of \$1.01 million).

6 Net of income tax provision of \$1.01 million for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net of income tax provision of \$1.04 million).

Net of income tax recovery of \$23 million for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net of income tax provision of \$1,104 million).

⁸ Net of income tax provision of \$160 million for the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 - net of income tax recovery of \$110 million).

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three mo	onths ended	
	January 31	January 31	
	2017	2016	
Common shares (Note 14)	A 00 744 0	00.004	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 20,711 \$	20,294	
Proceeds from shares issued on exercise of stock options	47	124	
Shares issued as a result of dividend reinvestment plan	78	81	
Purchase of shares for cancellation	- ,.	(104)	
Balance at end of period	20,836	20,395	
Preferred shares (Note 14)			
Balance at beginning of period	4,400	2,700	
ssue of shares	-	700	
Balance at end of period	4,400	3,400	
Freasury shares – common (Note 14)			
Balance at beginning of period	(31)	(49)	
Purchase of shares	(2,478)	(1,614)	
Sale of shares	2,291	1,612	
Balance at end of period	(218)	(51)	
Freasury shares – preferred (Note 14)			
Balance at beginning of period	(5)	(3)	
Purchase of shares	(50)	(17)	
Sale of shares	50	16	
Balance at end of period	(5)	(4)	
Contributed surplus	(0)	(1)	
Balance at beginning of period	203	214	
Net premium (discount) on sale of treasury shares	7	5	
ssuance of stock options, net of options exercised	(3)	(22)	
Other		(22)	
	(1) 206	198	
Balance at end of period	200	190	
Retained earnings	25.450	20.050	
Balance at beginning of period	35,452	32,053	
Net income attributable to shareholders	2,504	2,194	
Common dividends	(1,021)	(946)	
Preferred dividends	(48)	(25)	
Share issue expenses and others	-	(6)	
Net premium on repurchase of common shares and redemption of preferred shares	-	(383)	
Actuarial gains (losses) on employee benefit plans	443	(302)	
Balance at end of period	37,330	32,585	
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)			
Net unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities:			
Balance at beginning of period	299	81	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	93	(245)	
Balance at end of period	392	(164)	
Net unrealized foreign currency translation gain (loss) on investments in foreign			
operations, net of hedging activities:			
Balance at beginning of period	9,679	8,355	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,423)	2,934	
Balance at end of period	8,256	11,289	
Net gain (loss) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges:			
Balance at beginning of period	1,856	1,773	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,373)	569	
Balance at end of period	483	2,342	
Total	9,131	13,467	
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	5,101	10,401	
Balance at beginning of period	1,650	1,610	
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	1,030	29	
Other	(57)	45	
	1,622	1,684	
Balance at end of period		-	
Fotal equity	\$ 73,302 \$	71,674	

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (unaudited)

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the three m	nonths ended		
	January 31 2017	January 31 2016		
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities				
let income before income taxes, including equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade	\$ 3,129 \$	2,769		
djustments to determine net cash flows from (used in) operating activities				
Provision for credit losses (Note 5)	633	642		
Depreciation	148	149		
Amortization of other intangibles	170	175		
Net securities losses (gains) (Note 4)	(14)	12		
Equity in net income of an investment in TD Ameritrade (Note 8)	(113)	(109		
Deferred taxes	219	(121		
changes in operating assets and liabilities				
Interest receivable and payable (Notes 10, 12)	(74)	(155		
Securities sold short	(2,583)	3,073		
Trading loans and securities	(11,004)	(6,203		
Loans net of securitization and sales	(491)	(23,175		
Deposits	12,409	49,990		
Derivatives	4,113	(2,410		
Financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	(313)	(156		
Securitization liabilities	(688)	(1,303		
Other	2,411	(6,977		
let cash from (used in) operating activities	7,952	16,201		
ash flows from (used in) financing activities	.,002	10,201		
change in securities sold under repurchase agreements	10,365	(1,719		
tedemption of subordinated notes and debentures (Note 13)	(2,250)	(1,000		
common shares issued (Note 14)	39	103		
· · · ·	39	694		
referred shares issued (Note 14)	_			
Repurchase of common shares (Note 14)	2.240	(487		
iale of treasury shares (Note 14)	2,348	1,633		
rurchase of treasury shares (Note 14)	(2,528)	(1,631		
lividends paid	(991)	(890		
Distributions to non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	(29)	(29		
let cash from (used in) financing activities	6,954	(3,326		
ash flows from (used in) investing activities				
nterest-bearing deposits with banks	(724)	(6,256		
ctivities in available-for-sale securities (Note 4)				
Purchases	(16,326)	(10,130		
Proceeds from maturities	7,580	8,008		
Proceeds from sales	1,009	188		
ctivities in held-to-maturity securities (Note 4)				
Purchases	(7,045)	(3,751		
Proceeds from maturities	9,820	2,829		
Proceeds from sales	452	-		
ctivities in debt securities classified as loans				
Purchases	(13)	(9		
Proceeds from maturities	166	126		
Proceeds from sales	450	1		
et purchases of land, building, equipment, and other depreciable assets	(21)	(392		
hanges in securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	(10,337)	(3,577		
let cash from (used in) investing activities	(14,989)	(12,963		
ffect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks	(76)	138		
et increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks	(159)	50		
ash and due from banks at beginning of period	3,907	3,154		
ash and due from banks at end of period	\$ 3,748 \$	3,204		
upplementary disclosure of cash flows from operating activities	A 70 2 2	00-		
mount of income taxes paid (refunded) during the period	\$ 780 \$	285		
mount of interest paid during the period	2,060	1,642		
mount of interest received during the period	6,855	6,289		
mount of dividends received during the period	240	274		

NOTES TO INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

NOTE 1: NATURE OF OPERATIONS

CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Toronto-Dominion Bank is a bank chartered under the *Bank Act*. The shareholders of a bank are not, as shareholders, liable for any liability, act, or default of the bank except as otherwise provided under the *Bank Act*. The Toronto-Dominion Bank and its subsidiaries are collectively known as TD Bank Group ("TD" or the "Bank"). The Bank was formed through the amalgamation on February 1, 1955, of The Bank of Toronto (chartered in 1855) and The Dominion Bank (chartered in 1869). The Bank is incorporated and domiciled in Canada with its registered and principal business offices located at 66 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ontario. TD serves customers in three business segments operating in a number of locations in key financial centres around the globe: Canadian Retail, U.S. Retail, and Wholesale Banking.

BASIS OF PREPARATION

The accompanying Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and accounting principles followed by the Bank have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), including the accounting requirements of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI). The Interim Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

These Interim Consolidated Financial Statements were prepared on a condensed basis in accordance with International Accounting Standard 34, *Interim Financial Reporting* (IAS 34) using the accounting policies as described in Note 2 of the Bank's 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain comparative amounts have been restated/reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires that management make estimates, assumptions, and judgments regarding the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, as further described in Note 3 of the Bank's 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements. Accordingly, actual results may differ from estimated amounts as future confirming events occur.

The Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. All intercompany transactions, balances, and unrealized gains and losses on transactions are eliminated on consolidation.

The Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the three months ended January 31, 2017, were approved and authorized for issue by the Bank's Board of Directors, in accordance with a recommendation of the Audit Committee, on March 1, 2017.

As the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements do not include all of the disclosures normally provided in the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, it should be read in conjunction with the 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes, and the shaded sections of the 2016 Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). Certain disclosures are included in the shaded sections of the "Managing Risk" section of the MD&A in this report, as permitted by IFRS, and form an integral part of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements. The Interim Consolidated Financial Statements were prepared under a historical cost basis, except for certain items carried at fair value as discussed in Note 2 of the Bank's 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 2: CURRENT AND FUTURE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

FUTURE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following standards have been issued, but are not yet effective on the date of issuance of the Bank's Interim Consolidated Financial Statements. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of the application of these standards on the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements and will adopt these standards when they become effective.

Financial Instruments

In July 2014, the IASB issued the final version of IFRS 9, *Financial Instruments* (IFRS 9), which replaces the guidance in IAS 39. This final version includes requirements on: (1) Classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities; (2) Impairment of financial assets; and (3) General hedge accounting. Accounting for macro hedging has been decoupled from IFRS 9. The Bank has an accounting policy choice to apply the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 or IAS 39. The Bank has made the decision to continue applying the IAS 39 hedge accounting requirements at this time and will comply with the revised hedge accounting disclosures as required by the related amendments to IFRS 7, *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* (IFRS 7).

IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and is to be applied retrospectively with certain exceptions. IFRS 9 does not require restatement of comparative period financial statements except in limited circumstances related to aspects of hedge accounting. Entities are permitted to restate comparatives as long as hindsight is not applied. The Bank has made the decision not to restate comparative period financial information and will recognize any measurement difference between the previous carrying amount and the new carrying amount on November 1, 2017, through an adjustment to opening retained earnings. In January 2015, OSFI issued the final version of the Advisory titled "Early adoption of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments for Domestic Systemically Important Banks". All domestic systemically important banks (D-SIBs), including the Bank, are required to early adopt IFRS 9 for the annual period beginning on November 1, 2017. Consequential amendments were made to IFRS 7 introducing expanded qualitative and quantitative disclosures related to IFRS 9, which are required to be adopted for the annual period beginning on November 1, 2017, when the Bank first applies IFRS 9.

In December 2015, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) issued "Guidance on credit risk and accounting for expected credit losses" which sets out supervisory guidance on sound credit risk practices associated with the implementation and ongoing application of expected credit loss accounting frameworks. In June 2016, OSFI issued the guideline, "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments and Disclosures", which provides guidance to Federally Regulated Entities on the application of IFRS 9 that is consistent with the BCBS guidance. This guideline, which is effective for the Bank upon adoption of IFRS 9, replaces certain guidelines that were in effect under IAS 39. The adoption of IFRS 9 is a significant initiative for the Bank supported by a formal governance framework and a robust implementation plan.

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

In May 2014, the IASB issued IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (IFRS 15), which establishes the principles for recognizing revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers and prescribes the application of a five-step recognition and measurement model. The standard excludes from its

scope revenue arising from items such as financial instruments, insurance contracts, and leases. The standard also requires additional qualitative and quantitative disclosures. In July 2015, the IASB confirmed a one-year deferral of the effective date to annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, which will be November 1, 2018 for the Bank, and is to be applied retrospectively. In April 2016, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 15, which provided additional guidance on the identification of performance obligations, on assessing principal versus agent considerations and on licensing revenue. The amendments also provided additional transitional relief upon initial adoption of IFRS 15 and have the same effective date as the IFRS 15 standard. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of adopting this standard.

Leases

In January 2016, the IASB issued IFRS 16, *Leases* (IFRS 16), which will replace IAS 17, introducing a single lessee accounting model for all leases by eliminating the distinction between operating and financing leases. IFRS 16 requires lessees to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for most leases. Lessees will also recognize depreciation expense on the right-of-use asset and interest expense on the lease liability in the statement of income. Short-term leases, which are defined as those that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets are exempt. Lessor accounting remains substantially unchanged. IFRS 16 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, which will be November 1, 2019 for the Bank, and is to be applied retrospectively. Early adoption is permitted only if aligned with or after the adoption of IFRS 15. The Bank is currently assessing the impact of adopting IFRS 16.

Share-based Payment

In June 2016, the IASB published amendments to IFRS 2, *Share-based Payment*, which provide additional guidance on the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions. The amendments clarify the accounting for cash-settled share-based payment transactions that include a performance condition, the classification of share-based payment transactions with net settlement features for withholding tax obligations, and the accounting for modifications of share-based payment transactions from cash-settled to equity-settled. The amendments to IFRS 2 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, which will be November 1, 2018 for the Bank, and is to be applied prospectively; however, retrospective application is permitted in certain instances. Early adoption is permitted. The amendments to IFRS 2 are not expected to have a material impact on the Bank.

NOTE 3: FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Certain assets and liabilities, primarily financial instruments, are carried on the balance sheet at their fair value on a recurring basis. These financial instruments include trading loans and securities, assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, instruments classified as available-for-sale, derivatives, certain securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements, certain deposits classified as trading, securitization liabilities at fair value, obligations related to securities sold short, and certain obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost. The fair value of assets and liabilities subsequently not measured at fair value include most loans, deposits, certain securitization liabilities, certain securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements, obligations relating to securities sold under repurchase agreements, and subordinated notes and debentures. There have been no significant changes to the Bank's approach and methodologies used to determine fair value measurements during the three months ended January 31, 2017. Refer to Note 5 of the 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of the valuation techniques and inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Bank's financial instruments.

Carrying Value and Fair Value of Financial Instruments not carried at Fair Value

The fair values in the following table exclude the value of assets that are not financial instruments, such as land, buildings and equipment, as well as goodwill and other intangible assets, including customer relationships, which are of significant value to the Bank.

Financial Assets and Liabilities not carried at Fair Value

(millions of Canadian dollars)					As at
	 Ja	nuar	y 31, 2017	Octo	per 31, 2016
	Carrying		Fair	Carrying	Fair
	value		value	value	value
FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 3,748	\$	3,748	\$ 3,907 \$	3,907
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	54,438		54,438	53,714	53,714
Held-to-maturity securities ¹					
Government and government-related securities	48,257		48,415	51,290	51,855
Other debt securities	29,724		29,590	33,105	33,135
Total held-to-maturity securities	77,981		78,005	84,395	84,990
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	94,690		94,690	84,324	84,324
Loans	583,790		585,937	584,243	589,080
Debt securities classified as loans	868		1,020	1,413	1,678
Total loans	584,658		586,957	585,656	590,758
Other					
Customers' liability under acceptances	11,741		11,741	15,706	15,706
Amounts receivable from brokers, dealers, and clients	22,666		22,666	17,436	17,436
Other assets	4,612		4,612	4,352	4,352
Total assets not carried at fair value	\$ 854,534	\$	856,857	\$ 849,490 \$	855,187
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES					
Deposits	\$ 774,534	\$	775,582	\$ 773,660	776,161
Acceptances	11,741		11,741	15,706	15,706
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements	55,666		55,666	45,316	45,316
Securitization liabilities at amortized cost	17,183		17,407	17,918	18,276
Amounts payable to brokers, dealers, and clients	24,494		24,494	17,857	17,857
Other liabilities	9,432		9,473	9,229	9,288
Subordinated notes and debentures	8,394		8,909	10,891	11,331
Total liabilities not carried at fair value	\$ 901,444	\$	903,272	\$ 890,577 \$	893,935

¹ Includes debt securities reclassified from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity. Refer to Note 4 for carrying value and fair value of the reclassified debt securities.

Fair Value Hierarchy and Valuation of Assets and Liabilities Classified as Level 3

IFRS requires disclosure of a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based upon the observability of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. Refer to Note 5 of the 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of the three levels.

There have been no significant changes to these valuation techniques, unobservable inputs, and sensitivities during the three months ended January 31, 2017. The significant valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements of Level 3 financial assets and financial liabilities are described and quantified within the "Valuation of Assets and Liabilities Classified as Level 3" section in Note 5 of the 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table presents the levels within the fair value hierarchy for each of the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

Fair Value Hierarchy for Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis¹

(millions of Canadian dollars)	 		 					As at
,			Januar	y 31, 2017			October	31, 2016
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total ²	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total ²
FINANCIAL ASSETS AND COMMODITIES								
Trading loans, securities, and other ³								
Government and government-related securities								
Canadian government debt								
Federal	\$ 377	\$ 9,521	\$ 26 \$	9,924	\$ 70	\$ 9,978	\$ 34 \$	10,082
Provinces	-	6,502	-	6,502	-	5,678	_	5,678
U.S. federal, state, municipal governments,	_			.=	=0.4	47.040		4= 0=0
and agencies debt	7	15,705	-	15,712	724	17,246	_ 70	17,970
Other OECD government guaranteed debt Mortgage-backed securities	_	4,951 1,765	64 _	5,015 1,765	_	4,424 1,472	73	4,497 1,472
Other debt securities	_	1,703	_	1,703	_	1,412	_	1,472
Canadian issuers	_	3,706	21	3,727	_	2,697	15	2,712
Other issuers	_	7,239	128	7,367	_	7,572	148	7,720
Equity securities		-,		.,		.,		.,
Common shares	38,073	385	48	38,506	29,054	96	65	29,215
Preferred shares	29	-	_	29	27	-	_	27
Trading loans	-	11,836	-	11,836	-	11,606	_	11,606
Commodities	9,674	175	-	9,849	8,071	176	_	8,247
Retained interests			29	29			31	31
	48,160	61,785	316	110,261	37,946	60,945	366	99,257
Derivatives								
Interest rate contracts	8	18,298	=	18,306	4	27,364	_	27,368
Foreign exchange contracts	60	39,363	7	39,430	44	41,828	9	41,881
Credit contracts	1	9	- 024	4 050	-	1 201	720	2,120
Equity contracts Commodity contracts	85	1,126 846	831 6	1,958 937	_ 51	1,391 816	729 6	873
Commodity contracts	154	59,642	844	60,640	99	71,399	744	72,242
Financial assets designated at	134	39,042	044	00,040	33	71,599	744	12,242
fair value through profit or loss								
Securities ³	170	4,284	140	4,594	80	4,046	157	4,283
	170	4,284	140	4,594	80	4,046	157	4,283
Available-for-sale securities		-,		.,		.,		.,
Government and government-related securities								
Canadian government debt								
Federal	-	14,785	_	14,785	_	14,717	_	14,717
Provinces	-	7,732	-	7,732	-	7,851	_	7,851
U.S. federal, state, municipal governments,								
and agencies debt	-	36,800	_	36,800	-	34,473	_	34,473
Other OECD government guaranteed debt	-	16,492	6	16,498	-	15,503	6	15,509
Mortgage-backed securities	-	6,917	-	6,917	-	4,949	_	4,949
Other debt securities Asset-backed securities		10 240		10 240	_	10 502	_	10 502
Non-agency collateralized mortgage obligation portfolio		19,340 684	_	19,340 684	_	18,593 625	_	18,593 625
Corporate and other debt	_	7,875	20	7,895	_	8,266	20	8,286
Equity securities		1,010	20	7,000		0,200	20	0,200
Common shares ^{4,5}	255	235	1,573	2,063	231	223	1,594	2,048
Preferred shares	163		107	270	88		98	186
Debt securities reclassified from trading	_	30	255	285	_	49	279	328
-	418	110,890	1,961	113,269	319	105,249	1,997	107,565
Securities purchased under reverse								
repurchase agreements	-	1,699	-	1,699	-	1,728	_	1,728
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES								
Trading deposits	\$ -	\$ 89,220	\$ 2,265 \$	91,485	\$ -	\$ 77,572	\$ 2,214 \$	79,786
Derivatives								
Interest rate contracts	9	15,225	77	15,311	3	22,092	95	22,190
Foreign exchange contracts	34	37,974	3	38,011	16	39,535	5	39,556
Credit contracts	-	246	-	246	-	257	_	257
Equity contracts	_	1,884	1,641	3,525	_ 75	1,351	1,408	2,759
Commodity contracts	87	751	4 706	843 57.036	75	587	1 500	663
Convisionation liabilities at following	130	56,080	1,726	57,936	94	63,822	1,509	65,425
Securitization liabilities at fair value		12,537		12,537	_	12,490	_	12,490
Other financial liabilities designated		42	44	24		177	19	100
at fair value through profit or loss Obligations related to securities sold short 3	1,187	29,320	11 25	24 30,532	1,396	177 31,705	13 14	190
Obligations related to securities sold short ³ Obligations related to securities sold	1,107	29,320	20	30,332	1,390	31,705	14	33,115
under repurchase agreements	_	3,672	_	3,672	_	3,657	_	3,657
10 de la companya de	 <u> </u>	 3,012	 	3,012		5,057		3,007

¹ Certain comparative amounts have been restated to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

² Fair value is the same as carrying value.

³ Balances reflect the reduction of securities owned (long positions) by the amount of identical securities sold but not yet purchased (short positions).

4 As at January 31, 2017, the carrying values of certain available-for-sale equity securities of \$6 million (October 31, 2016 – \$6 million) are assumed to approximate fair value in the absence of quoted market prices in an active market.

⁵ As at January 31, 2017, common shares include the fair value of Federal Reserve Stock and Federal Home Loan Bank stock of \$1.3 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$1.3 billion) which are redeemable by the issuer at cost for which cost approximates fair value. These securities cannot be traded in the market; hence, these securities have not been subject to sensitivity analysis of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities.

The Bank's policy is to record transfers of assets and liabilities between the different levels of the fair value hierarchy using the fair values as at the end of each reporting period. Assets are transferred between Level 1 and Level 2 depending on if there is sufficient frequency and volume in an active market.

There were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the three months ended January 31, 2017 and January 31, 2016.

Movements of Level 3 instruments

Significant transfers into and out of Level 3 occur mainly due to the following reasons:

- Transfers from Level 3 to Level 2 occur when techniques used for valuing the instrument incorporate significant observable market inputs or broker-dealer quotes which were previously not observable.
- Transfers from Level 2 to Level 3 occur when an instrument's fair value, which was previously determined using valuation techniques with significant observable market inputs, is now determined using valuation techniques with significant non-observable inputs.

Due to the unobservable nature of the inputs used to value Level 3 financial instruments there may be uncertainty about the valuation of these instruments. The fair value of Level 3 instruments may be drawn from a range of reasonably possible alternatives. In determining the appropriate levels for these unobservable inputs, parameters are chosen so that they are consistent with prevailing market evidence and management judgment.

The following tables reconcile changes in fair value of all assets and liabilities measured at fair value using significant Level 3 non-observable inputs for the three months ended January 31, 2017.

Reconciliation of Changes in Fair	Value for Level 3 Assets and Liabilities ¹
(millions of Canadian dollars)	Total realized and

(millions of Canadian dollars)	Fair		ealized and lized gains						Fair	Change in unrealized
	value as at November 1	Included in	(losses)			Movements	Into	Out of	value as at January 31	gains (losses) on instruments
FINANCIAL ASSETS	2016	income ²	in OCI ³	Purchases	Issuances	Other ⁴	Level 3	Level 3	2017	still held⁵
Trading loans, securities, and other										
Government and government- related securities							<u>. </u>	•		
Canadian government debt										
•	\$ 34	e (2) e			•	t (0) t	•		.	¢ (2)
Federal	\$ 34	\$ (3) \$	-	\$ 3	\$ - 9	\$ (8) \$	- \$	_	\$ 26	\$ (3)
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other OECD government		_				/4=\		(0)		(0)
guaranteed debt	73	3	-	13	_	(17)	_	(8)	64	(2)
Other debt securities				_						
Canadian issuers	15	(1)	-	9	-	.	. .	(2)	21	(1)
Other issuers	148	2	-	57	-	(102)	39	(16)	128	(7)
Equity securities										
Common shares	65	-	-	48	_	(65)	-	_	48	-
Preferred shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
rading loans	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Commodities	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Retained interests	31	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	_	29	_
	366	1	_	130	_	(194)	39	(26)	316	(13)
Financial assets designated						` '		•		•
at fair value through										
profit or loss										
Securities	157	(3)	_	3	_	(17)	_	_	140	(6)
_oans	-	-	_	_	_	(··· <i>)</i>	_	_	-	-
	157	(3)	_	3	_	(17)	_	_	140	(6)
Available-for-sale securities		(0)				(,			140	(0)
Government and government-										
related securities										
Other OECD government	6								6	
guaranteed debt	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Other debt securities										
Asset-backed securities	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Corporate and other debt	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Equity securities		_	_			(==)				_
Common shares	1,594	6	7	23	-	(57)	-	_	1,573	7
Preferred shares	98	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	107	10
Debt securities reclassified										
from trading	279	(10)	(11)	_	_	(2)	_	(1)	255	(11)
	\$ 1,997	\$ (4) \$	5	\$ 23	\$ - :	\$ (59) \$	- \$	(1)	\$ 1,961	\$ 6
										
			ealized and							Change in
	Fair	unreali	zed losses						Fair	unrealized
	value		(gains)			Movements		Transfers	value	gains
	as at	Included							as at	(losses) on
	November 1	in	Included				Into	Out of		instruments

		Fair value		l realized and ealized losses (gains)	3			M	ovements		Transfers	Fair value	Change in unrealized gains
	Nov	as at ember 1/ 2016	Included in income ²	Included in OCI ³		Purchases	Issuances		Other ⁴	Into Level 3	Out of Level 3	as at January 31 2017	(losses) on instruments still held
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES													
Trading deposits ⁶	\$	2,214	\$ 68	\$ -	\$	(351)	\$ 426	\$	(125) \$	33 \$	_	\$ 2,265	\$ 69
Derivatives ⁷						-							
Interest rate contracts		95	(17)	_		_	_		(1)	_	_	77	(12)
Foreign exchange contracts		(4)	1	_		_	_		-	(1)	_	(4)	-
Credit contracts		-	_	_		_	_		_	-	_	_	_
Equity contracts		679	152	_		(21)	48		(48)	-	_	810	152
Commodity contracts		(5)	1	-		-	_		2	-	1	(1)	1
		765	137	-		(21)	48		(47)	(1)	1	882	141
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss		13	30	_		_	25		(57)	_	_	11	15
Obligations related to securities sold short	\$	14	\$ 	\$ -	\$	(14)	-	\$	25 \$	- \$	_	\$ 25	\$ -

¹ Certain comparative amounts have been restated to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.
² Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities are recognized in Net securities gains (losses), Trading income (loss), and Other income (loss) on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Income.

³ Other comprehensive income (OCI).

⁴ Consists of sales, settlements, and foreign exchange.

⁵ Changes in unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI).

⁶ Issuances and repurchases of trading deposits are reported on a gross basis.

As at January 31, 2017, consists of derivative assets of \$0.8 billion (November 1, 2016 – \$0.7 billion) and derivative liabilities of \$1.7 billion (November 1, 2016 – \$1.5 billion), which have been netted on this table for presentation purposes only.

(millions of Canadian dollars)			realized and							Change in
	Fair	unre	alized gains						Fair	unrealized
	value		(losses)			Movements		Transfers	value	gains
	as at	Included							as at	
	November 1	iņ	Included				Into	Out of	January 31	instruments
	2015	income ¹	in OCI	Purchases	Issuances	Other ²	Level 3	Level 3	2016	still held ³
FINANCIAL ASSETS										
Trading loans, securities, and other										
Government and government- related securities		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
Canadian government debt										
Provinces	\$ 24	\$ 1.5	-	\$ 38	\$ -	\$ 1 \$	- \$	- 9	64	\$ 2
Other OECD government										
guaranteed debt	5	_	_	1	_	_	_	(5)	1	_
Other debt securities										
Canadian issuers	57	_	_	8	_	(42)	_	(1)	22	(2)
Other issuers	191	3	_	32	_	(34)	113	(44)	261	8
Equity securities										
Common shares	186	_	_	3	_	(186)	_	_	3	_
Preferred shares	5	_	_	26	_	(5)	_	_	26	_
Retained interests	38	-	_	_	_	(2)	-	_	36	1
	506	4		108		(268)	113	(50)	413	9
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss					•		•		•	
Securities	_	-	_	90	_	_	-	_	90	_
		-	_	90	_		_ `		90	
Available-for-sale securities	. •		-				-			
Government and government- related securities			-				-			, .
Other OECD government										
guaranteed debt	7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	7	_
Other debt securities										
Asset-backed securities	501	_	_	_	_	(501)	_	_	_	_
Corporate and other debt	147	1	6	_	_	(3)	_	(73)	78	2
Equity securities										
Common shares	1,575	24	(21)	26	_	52	_	_	1,656	(13)
Preferred shares	94	(16)	` 4 [']	_	_	_	_	_	82	4
Date and the second of the sec		. ,								

		Fair value		alized and zed losses (gains)			M	ovements		Transfers	Fair value	Change in unrealized gains
	Nov	as at vember 1 2015	Included in income ¹	Included in OCI	Purchases	Issuances	i	Other ²	Into Level 3	Out of Level 3	as at January 31 2016	(losses) on instruments still held ³
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			 									
Trading deposits⁴	\$	1,880	\$ (32) \$	_	\$ (66)	\$ 242	\$	(55) \$	(12) \$	_	\$ 1,957	\$ (33)
Derivatives ⁵			 	•	•	· ·			•		•	
Interest rate contracts		88	(3)	_	_	_		1	_	_	86	1
Foreign exchange contracts		(1)	(7)	_	_	_		(2)	_	_	(10)	(8)
Credit contracts		(4)	3	_	_	_		1	_	_	_	4
Equity contracts		397	(16)	_	(26)	55		(47)	_	_	363	(16)
Commodity contracts		3	5	_	_	_		(6)	(1)	_	1	2
•		483	 (18)	_	(26)	55		(53)	(1)	_	440	(17)
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss		13	(18)	_	_	21		(11)	_	_	5	(13)
Obligations related to securities sold short	\$	59	\$ - \$	_	\$ (59)	-	\$	18 \$	- \$	_		\$ -

26

(2)

(454) \$

(16)

(89)

287

2,110

Debt securities reclassified from trading

282

2,606

8

17

¹ Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities are recognized in Net securities gains (losses), Trading income (loss), and Other income (loss) on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Income.

Income.

2 Consists of sales, settlements, and foreign exchange.

3 Changes in unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities are recognized in AOCI.

4 Beginning February 1, 2016, issuances and repurchases of trading deposits are reported on a gross basis.

5 As at January 31, 2016, consists of derivative assets of \$0.5 billion (November 1, 2015 – \$0.6 billion) and derivative liabilities of \$1.0 billion (November 1, 2015 – \$1.1 billion), which have been netted on this table for presentation purposes only.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE

Securities Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

Certain securities supporting insurance reserves within the Bank's insurance underwriting subsidiaries have been designated at fair value through profit or loss. The actuarial valuation of the insurance reserve is measured using a discount factor which is based on the yield of the supporting invested assets, with changes in the discount factor being recognized on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Income. The unrealized gain or loss on securities designated at fair value through profit or loss is recognized on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Income in the same period as gains or losses resulting from changes to the discount rate used to value the insurance liabilities.

In addition, certain debt securities are managed on a fair value basis, or are economically hedged with derivatives as doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch. As a result, these debt securities have been designated at fair value through profit or loss. The derivatives are carried at fair value, with the change in fair value recognized in non-interest income.

Other Liabilities Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

Certain deposits and loan commitments issued to customers to provide a mortgage at a fixed rate have been designated at fair value through profit or loss. These deposits and commitments are economically hedged with derivatives and other financial instruments where the changes in fair value are recognized in non-interest income. The designation of these deposits and loan commitments at fair value through profit or loss eliminates an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise. The contractual maturity amounts for the deposits designated at fair value through profit or loss were not significantly more than the respective carrying amounts as at January 31, 2017 and October 31, 2016. As at January 31, 2017 and October 31, 2016, the respective fair value of deposits designated at fair value through profit or loss include insignificant amounts of the Bank's own credit risk. Due to the short-term nature of the loan commitments, changes in the Bank's own credit do not have a significant impact on the determination of fair value.

Income (Loss) from Changes in Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

During the three months ended January 31, 2017, the income (loss) representing net changes in the fair value of financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss was \$(112) million (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$(5) million).

NOTE 4: SECURITIES

RECLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN DEBT SECURITIES - TRADING TO AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE

During 2008, the Bank changed its trading strategy with respect to certain debt securities as a result of deterioration in markets and severe dislocation in the credit market. These debt securities were initially recorded as trading securities measured at fair value with any changes in fair value as well as any gains or losses realized on disposal recognized in trading income. Since the Bank no longer intended to actively trade in these debt securities, the Bank reclassified these debt securities from trading to available-for-sale effective August 1, 2008.

The fair value of the reclassified debt securities was \$285 million as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$328 million). For the three months ended January 31, 2017, net interest income of \$3 million after tax (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$6 million after tax) was recorded relating to the reclassified debt securities. The decrease in fair value of these securities during the three months ended January 31, 2017, of \$13 million after tax (three months ended January 31, 2016 – decrease of \$23 million after tax) was recorded in OCI. Had the Bank not reclassified these debt securities, the change in the fair value of these debt securities would have been included as part of trading income, the impact of which would have resulted in a decrease in net income for the three months ended January 31, 2017, of \$13 million after tax (three months ended January 31, 2016 – decrease in net income of \$23 million after tax). During the three months ended January 31, 2017, reclassified debt securities with a fair value of \$19 million (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$47 million) were sold or matured, and \$0.3 million after tax was recorded in net securities gains during the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$0.4 million).

RECLASSIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN DEBT SECURITIES - AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE TO HELD-TO-MATURITY

The Bank has reclassified certain debt securities from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity. For these debt securities, the Bank's strategy is to earn the yield to maturity to aid in prudent capital management under Basel III. These debt securities were previously recorded at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in OCI. Subsequent to the date of reclassification, the net unrealized gain or loss recognized in AOCI is amortized to interest income over the remaining life of the reclassified debt securities using the effective interest rate method (EIRM). The reclassifications are non-cash transactions that are excluded from the Interim Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

The Bank has completed the following reclassifications.

Reclassifications from Available-for-Sale to Held-to-Maturity Securities

			J	anua	ary 31, 2017	(Octo	ober 31, 2016	As a	t the	rec	lassification date
	-							•	Weighted-Average			Undiscounted
		Amount	Fair		Carrying	Fair		Carrying	effective interest			recoverable
Reclassification Date		reclassified	value		value	value		value	rate			cash flows
March 1, 2013	\$	11,084	\$ 1,402	\$	1,395	\$ 1,618	\$	1,605	1.8	%	\$	11,341
September 23, 2013		9,854	6,394		6,361	7,022		6,934	1.9			10,742
November 1, 2013		21,597	16,619		16,637	20,339		20,401	1.1			24,519
Other reclassifications ¹		8,342	7,895		7,990	8,607		8,577	2.5			9,490

¹ Represents reclassifications completed during the years ended October 31, 2016 and October 31, 2015.

Had the Bank not reclassified these debt securities, the change in the fair value recognized in OCI for these debt securities would have been a decrease of \$126 million during the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – a decrease of \$2 million). After the reclassification, the debt securities contributed the following amounts to net income.

(millions of Canadian dollars)	·		For the	e three months ended
		January 31, 2017		January 31, 2016
Net interest income ¹	\$	152	\$	157
Provision for (recovery of) income taxes		59		59
Net income	\$	93	\$	98

¹ Includes amortization of net unrealized loss of \$2 million during the three months ended January 31, 2017 (three months ended January 31, 2016 – net unrealized gains of \$9 million), associated with these reclassified held-to-maturity securities that is presented as reclassification to earnings of net losses in respect of available-for-sale securities on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. The impact of this amortization on net interest income is offset by the amortization of the corresponding net reclassification premium on these debt securities.

Unrealized Securities Gains (Losses)

The following table summarizes the unrealized gains and losses as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

Unrealized Securities Gains (Losses) for Available-for-Sale Securities

(millions of Canadian dollars)													As at
						January	31, 2017					Octobe	r 31, 2016
		Cost/		Gross		Gross			Cost/		Gross	Gross	
	ar	mortized	unr	ealized	uı	nrealized	Fair	ä	amortized	unre	ealized	unrealized	Fair
		cost1		gains		(losses)	value ²		cost1		gains	(losses)	value ²
Available-for-sale securities													
Government and government-related securities													
Canadian government debt													
Federal	\$	14,763	\$	45	\$	(23) \$	14,785	\$	14,671	\$	62	\$ (16) \$	14,717
Provinces		7,753		23		(44)	7,732		7,871		29	(49)	7,851
U.S. federal, state, municipal governments, and													
agencies debt		36,640		228		(68)	36,800		34,377		176	(80)	34,473
Other OECD government guaranteed debt		16,525		29		(56)	16,498		15,574		13	(78)	15,509
Mortgage-backed securities		6,893		32		(8)	6,917		4,916		37	(4)	4,949
		82,574		357		(199)	82,732		77,409		317	(227)	77,499
Other debt securities													
Asset-backed securities		19,350		71		(81)	19,340		18,665		57	(129)	18,593
Non-agency collateralized mortgage obligation													
portfolio		681		3		-	684		624		1	_	625
Corporate and other debt		7,847		69		(21)	7,895		8,229		83	(26)	8,286
		27,878		143		(102)	27,919		27,518		141	(155)	27,504
Equity securities													
Common shares		1,917		167		(15)	2,069		1,934		134	(14)	2,054
Preferred shares		232		38		-	270		168		18	_	186
		2,149		205		(15)	2,339		2,102		152	(14)	2,240
Debt securities reclassified from trading		271		14		_	285		301		27	_	328
Total available-for-sale securities	\$	112,872	\$	719	\$	(316) \$	113,275	\$	107,330	\$	637	\$ (396) \$	107,571

¹ Includes the foreign exchange translation of amortized cost balances at the period-end spot rate.

Securities Gains (Losses)

During the three months ended January 31, 2017, the net realized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities were \$22 million (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$9 million) and on held-to-maturity securities were \$(8) million (three months ended January 31, 2016 – nil). During the first quarter of 2017, the Bank sold certain held-to-maturity securities, with an amortized cost of \$460 million, due to significant external credit ratings deterioration, resulting in a significant increase in the Bank's risk-weighted assets. Impairment losses on available-for-sale securities for the three months ended January 31, 2017, were nil (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$21 million). None of these impairment losses related to debt securities in the reclassified portfolio as described in the Reclassification of Certain Debt Securities – Trading to Available-For-Sale section of this Note.

² As at January 31, 2017, the carrying values of certain available-for-sale equity securities of \$6 million (October 31, 2016 – \$6 million) are carried at cost in the absence of quoted market prices in an active market and are included in the table above.

NOTE 5: LOANS, IMPAIRED LOANS, AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

The following table presents the Bank's loans, impaired loans, and related allowance for loan losses.

Loans, Impaired Loans, and Allowance for Loan Losses

(millions of Canadian dollars)													As at
											Jan	uar	y 31, 2017
				Gr	oss loans				Allowance fo	r lo	an losses ¹		
	Neither						li	ndividually	Incurred		Total		
	past due	Past due				Counter-	in	significant	but not		allowance		
	nor	but not				party		impaired	identified		for loan		Net
	impaired	impaired	Impaired ²		Total	specific		loans	loan losses		losses		loans
Residential mortgages ^{3,4,5}	\$ 212,002	\$ 2,463	\$ 843	\$	215,308	\$ -	\$	47	\$ 43	\$	90	\$	215,218
Consumer instalment and other personal ⁶	136,778	6,094	1,405		144,277	-		163	655		818		143,459
Credit card	29,663	1,753	398		31,814	-		312	960		1,272		30,542
Business and government ^{3,4,5}	192,432	1,981	753		195,166	157		30	1,219		1,406		193,760
	\$ 570,875	\$ 12,291	\$ 3,399	\$	586,565	\$ 157	\$	552	\$ 2,877	\$	3,586	\$	582,979
Debt securities classified as loans					1,036	135		-	33		168		868
Acquired credit-impaired loans					872	4		57	-		61		811
Total				\$	588,473	\$ 296	\$	609	\$ 2,910	\$	3,815	\$	584,658
											Oct	tobe	r 31, 2016
Residential mortgages ^{3,4,5}	\$ 213,586	\$ 2,523	\$ 852	\$	216,961	\$ _	\$	49	\$ 48	\$	97	\$	216,864
Consumer instalment and other personal ⁶	136,650	6,390	1,392		144,432	_		166	656		822		143,610
Credit card	29,715	1,825	374		31,914	_		290	924		1,214		30,700
Business and government ^{3,4,5}	191,229	1,454	891		193,574	189		30	1,198		1,417		192,157
	\$ 571,180	\$ 12,192	\$ 3,509	\$	586,881	\$ 189	\$	535	\$ 2,826	\$	3,550	\$	583,331
Debt securities classified as loans	·				1,674	206		_	55		261		1,413
Acquired credit-impaired loans					974	4		58			62		912
Total				\$	589,529	\$ 399	\$	593	\$ 2,881	\$	3,873	\$	585,656

¹ Excludes allowance for off-balance sheet positions.

FORECLOSED ASSETS

Foreclosed assets are repossessed non-financial assets where the Bank gains title, ownership, or possession of individual properties, such as real estate properties, which are managed for sale in an orderly manner with the proceeds used to reduce or repay any outstanding debt. The Bank does not generally occupy foreclosed properties for its business use. The Bank predominantly relies on third-party appraisals to determine the carrying value of foreclosed assets. Foreclosed assets held for sale were \$106 million as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$106 million), and were recorded in Other assets on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

² As at January 31, 2017, impaired loans exclude \$0.6 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$1.1 billion) of gross impaired debt securities classified as loans.

³ Excludes trading loans with a fair value of \$12 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$12 billion), and amortized cost of \$11 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$11 billion).

⁴ Includes insured mortgages of \$115 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$118 billion).

⁵ As at January 31, 2017, impaired loans with a balance of \$172 million did not have a related allowance for loan losses (October 31, 2016 – \$448 million). An allowance was not required for these loans as the balance relates to loans that are insured or loans where the realizable value of the collateral exceeded the loan amount.

⁶ Includes Canadian government-insured real estate personal loans of \$17 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$18 billion).

The changes to the Bank's allowance for credit losses, as at and for the three months ended January 31, are shown in the following tables.

Allowance for Credit Losses

(millions of Canadian dollars)	ce as at ember 1 2016	Provision for credit losses	Write-offs	Recoveries	Disposals	Foreign exchange and other adjustments	Balance as at January 31 2017
Counterparty-specific allowance							
Business and government	\$ 189 \$	(36) \$	(8)	\$ 16	\$ -	\$ (4)	\$ 157
Debt securities classified as loans	206	-	(3)	-	(63)	(5)	135
Total counterparty-specific allowance excluding							
acquired credit-impaired loans	395	(36)	(11)	16	(63)	(9)	292
Acquired credit-impaired loans ^{1,2}	4	(1)	_	11	_	(10)	4
Total counterparty-specific allowance	399	(37)	(11)	27	(63)	(19)	296
Collectively assessed allowance for							
individually insignificant impaired loans							
Residential mortgages	49	6	(10)	4	-	(2)	47
Consumer instalment and other personal	166	214	(282)	68	-	(3)	163
Credit card	290	306	(333)	56	_	(7)	312
Business and government	30	15	(23)	8	_	_	30
Total collectively assessed allowance for							
individually insignificant impaired loans							
excluding acquired credit-impaired loans	535	541	(648)	136	-	(12)	552
Acquired credit-impaired loans ^{1,2}	58	(2)	(1)	1	-	1	57
Total collectively assessed allowance for							
individually insignificant impaired loans	593	539	(649)	137	_	(11)	609
Collectively assessed allowance for incurred							
but not identified credit losses							
Residential mortgages	48	(4)	_	-	_	(1)	43
Consumer instalment and other personal	685	11	_	-	-	(10)	686
Credit card	1,169	60	_	-	-	(22)	1,207
Business and government	1,424	63	-	-	-	(30)	1,457
Debt securities classified as loans	55	1	-	-	(20)	(3)	33
Total collectively assessed allowance for							
incurred but not identified credit losses	3,381	131	-	-	(20)	(66)	3,426
Allowance for credit losses							
Residential mortgages	97	2	(10)	4	_	(3)	90
Consumer instalment and other personal	851	225	(282)	68	-	(13)	849
Credit card	1,459	366	(333)	56	-	(29)	1,519
Business and government	1,643	42	(31)	24	-	(34)	1,644
Debt securities classified as loans	261	1	(3)	-	(83)	(8)	168
Total allowance for credit losses excluding							
acquired credit-impaired loans	4,311	636	(659)	152	(83)	(87)	4,270
Acquired credit-impaired loans ^{1,2}	 62	(3)	(1)	12		(9)	61
Total allowance for credit losses	 4,373	633	(660)	164	(83)	(96)	4,331
Less: Allowance for off-balance sheet positions ³	 500	25				(9)	516
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 3,873 \$	608 \$	(660)	\$ 164	\$ (83)	\$ (87)	\$ 3,815

¹ Includes all Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) covered loans and other acquired credit-impaired (ACI) loans.

Other adjustments are required as a result of the accounting for FDIC covered loans. For additional information, refer to the "FDIC Covered Loans" section in this Note.
The allowance for credit losses for off-balance sheet positions is recorded in Other liabilities on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Allowance for Credit Losses

(millions of Canadian dollars)	Balance as	er 1	Provision for credit				Foreign exchange and other	Balance as at January 31
	20)15	losses	Write-offs	Recoveries	Disposals	adjustments	2016
Counterparty-specific allowance								
Business and government	\$	156 \$	4 9	\$ (6)	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ 5	\$ 168
Debt securities classified as loans		207	5	(4)			14	222
Total counterparty-specific allowance excluding								
acquired credit-impaired loans	:	363	9	(10)	9	_	19	390
Acquired credit-impaired loans ^{1,2}		6	(2)		4		(2)	6
Total counterparty-specific allowance	;	369	7	(10)	13	_	17	396
Collectively assessed allowance for	• •		•	•		•	•	•
individually insignificant impaired loans								
Residential mortgages		47	(5)	(10)	3	_	2	37
Consumer instalment and other personal		136	175	(241)	69	_	4	143
Credit card	2	217	276	(294)	71	_	7	277
Business and government		28	16	(25)	10	_	2	31
Total collectively assessed allowance for			•	•				
individually insignificant impaired loans								
excluding acquired credit-impaired loans	4	128	462	(570)	153	_	15	488
Acquired credit-impaired loans ^{1,2}		77	(5)	(1)	3	_	6	80
Total collectively assessed allowance for	• •		•	•	•	•		•
individually insignificant impaired loans	Ę	505	457	(571)	156	_	21	568
Collectively assessed allowance for incurred				•				•
but not identified credit losses								
Residential mortgages		58	12	_	_	_	3	73
Consumer instalment and other personal	(657	25	_	_	_	26	708
Credit card	1,0)29	48	_	_	_	40	1,117
Business and government	1,0)72	97	_	_	_	50	1,219
Debt securities classified as loans		57	(4)	_	_	_	4	57
Total collectively assessed allowance for	• •		•	•		•	•	•
incurred but not identified credit losses	2,8	373	178	_	_	_	123	3,174
Allowance for credit losses				•				•
Residential mortgages		105	7	(10)	3	_	5	110
Consumer instalment and other personal	7	793	200	(241)	69	_	30	851
Credit card	1,2	246	324	(294)	71	_	47	1,394
Business and government	1,2	256	117	(31)	19	_	57	1,418
Debt securities classified as loans	2	264	1	(4)	_	_	18	279
Total allowance for credit losses excluding	•		•	•		•		
acquired credit-impaired loans	3,6	664	649	(580)	162	_	157	4,052
Acquired credit-impaired loans ^{1,2}	-,-	83	(7)	(1)		_	4	86
Total allowance for credit losses	3.7	747	642	(581)		_	161	4,138
Less: Allowance for off-balance sheet positions ³	,	313	88	-	_	_	11	412
Allowance for loan losses		134 \$	554	\$ (581)	\$ 169	s –		

LOANS PAST DUE BUT NOT IMPAIRED

A loan is classified as past due when a borrower has failed to make a payment by the contractual due date. The following table summarizes loans that are contractually past due but not impaired as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

Loans Past Due but not Impaired¹

(millions of Canadian dollars)													As at
	 January 31, 2017									October 31, 2016			
	 1-30		31-60		61-89				1-30	31-60	61-89		
	days		days		days		Total		days	days	days		Total
Residential mortgages	\$ 1,833	\$	453	\$	177	\$	2,463	\$	1,876	\$ 486	\$ 161	\$	2,523
Consumer instalment and other personal	5,133		738		223		6,094		5,364	812	214		6,390
Credit card	1,260		306		187		1,753		1,340	303	182		1,825
Business and government	1,797		110		74		1,981		1,270	138	46		1,454
Total	\$ 10,023	\$	1,607	\$	661	\$	12,291	\$	9,850	\$ 1,739	\$ 603	\$	12,192

¹ Excludes all ACI loans and debt securities classified as loans.

¹ Includes all FDIC covered loans and other ACI loans.
² Other adjustments are required as a result of the accounting for FDIC covered loans. For additional information, refer to the "FDIC Covered Loans" section in this Note.

³ The allowance for credit losses for off-balance sheet positions is recorded in Other liabilities on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

COLLATERAL

As at January 31, 2017, the fair value of financial collateral held against loans that were past due but not impaired was \$362 million (October 31, 2016 – \$455 million). In addition, the Bank also holds non-financial collateral as security for loans. The fair value of non-financial collateral is determined at the origination date of the loan. A revaluation of non-financial collateral is performed if there has been a significant change in the terms and conditions of the loan and/or the loan is considered impaired. Management considers the nature of the collateral, seniority ranking of the debt, and loan structure in assessing the value of collateral. These estimated cash flows are reviewed at least annually, or more frequently when new information indicates a change in the timing or amount expected to be received.

ACQUIRED CREDIT-IMPAIRED LOANS

ACI loans contain commercial, retail, and FDIC covered loans originating from the South Financial and FDIC-assisted acquisitions. Outstanding unpaid principal balances were \$6.3 billion and \$2.1 billion and related fair values at acquisition date were \$5.6 billion and \$1.9 billion, respectively.

Acquired Credit-Impaired Loans

(millions of Canadian dollars)							
	Jan	uary 31	October 31				
		2017	2016				
FDIC-assisted acquisitions							
Unpaid principal balance ²	\$	461 \$	508				
Credit related fair value adjustments ³		(10)	(11)				
Interest rate and other related premium/(discount)		(16)	(17)				
Carrying value		435	480				
Counterparty-specific allowance ⁴		(1)	(1)				
Allowance for individually insignificant impaired loans ⁴		(33)	(35)				
Carrying value net of related allowance – FDIC-assisted acquisitions ⁵		401	444				
South Financial							
Unpaid principal balance ²		470	529				
Credit related fair value adjustments ³		(14)	(15)				
Interest rate and other related premium/(discount)		(19)	(20)				
Carrying value		437	494				
Counterparty-specific allowance ⁴		(3)	(3)				
Allowance for individually insignificant impaired loans ⁴		(24)	(23)				
Carrying value net of related allowance – South Financial		410	468				
Total carrying value net of related allowance – Acquired credit-impaired loans	\$	811 \$	912				

¹ Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

FDIC COVERED LOANS

As at January 31, 2017, the balance of FDIC covered loans was \$435 million (October 31, 2016 – \$480 million) and was recorded in Loans on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet. As at January 31, 2017, the balance of indemnification assets was \$20 million (October 31, 2016 – \$22 million) and was recorded in Other assets on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet

NOTE 6: TRANSFERS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

LOAN SECURITIZATIONS

The Bank securitizes loans through structured entity or non-structured entity third parties. Most loan securitizations do not qualify for derecognition since in certain circumstances, the Bank continues to be exposed to substantially all of the prepayment, interest rate, and/or credit risk associated with the securitized financial assets and has not transferred substantially all of the risk and rewards of ownership of the securitized assets. Where loans do not qualify for derecognition, they are not derecognized from the balance sheet, retained interests are not recognized, and a securitization liability is recognized for the cash proceeds received. Certain transaction costs incurred are also capitalized and amortized using the EIRM.

The Bank securitizes insured residential mortgages under the National Housing Act Mortgage-Backed Securities (NHA MBS) program sponsored by the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC). The MBS that are created through the NHA MBS program are sold to the Canada Housing Trust (CHT) as part of the Canada Mortgage Bonds (CMB) program, sold to third-party investors, or are held by the Bank. The CHT issues CMB to third-party investors and uses resulting proceeds to purchase NHA MBS from the Bank and other mortgage issuers in the Canadian market. Assets purchased by the CHT are comingled in a single trust from which CMB are issued. The Bank continues to be exposed to substantially all of the risks of the underlying mortgages, through the retention of a seller swap which transfers principal and interest payment risk on the NHA MBS back to the Bank in return for coupon paid on the CMB issuance and as such, the sales do not qualify for derecognition.

The Bank securitizes U.S. originated residential mortgages with U.S. government agencies which qualify for derecognition from the Bank's Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet. As part of the securitization, the Bank retains the right to service the transferred mortgage loans. The MBS that are created through the securitization are typically sold to third-party investors.

The Bank also securitizes personal loans and business and government loans to entities which may be structured entities. These securitizations may give rise to derecognition of the financial assets depending on the individual arrangement of each transaction.

The Bank transfers credit card receivables, consumer instalment and other personal loans to structured entities that the Bank consolidates. Refer to Note 7 for further details

² Represents contractual amount owed net of charge-offs since the acquisition of the loan.

³ Credit related fair value adjustments include incurred credit losses on acquisition and are not accreted to interest income.

⁴ Management concluded as part of the Bank's assessment of the ACI loans that it was probable that higher than estimated principal credit losses would result in a decrease in expected cash flows subsequent to acquisition. As a result, counterparty-specific and individually insignificant allowances have been recognized.

⁵ Carrying value does not include the effect of the FDIC loss sharing agreement.

The following table summarizes the securitized asset types that did not qualify for derecognition, along with their associated securitization liabilities.

Financial Assets Not Qualifying for Derecognition Treatment as Part of the Bank's Securitization Programs

(millions of Canadian dollars)				As at
	 Janua	ry 31, 2017	Octob	er 31, 2016
	Fair	Carrying	Fair	Carrying
	value	amount	value	amount
Nature of transaction				
Securitization of residential mortgage loans	\$ 26,896 \$	26,782 \$	26,930 \$	26,742
Other financial assets transferred related to securitization ¹	3,089	3,089	3,342	3,342
Total	29,985	29,871	30,272	30,084
Associated liabilities ²	\$ (29,944) \$	(29,720) \$	(30,766) \$	(30,407)

¹ Includes asset-backed securities, asset-backed commercial paper, cash, repurchase agreements, and Government of Canada securities used to fulfill funding requirements of the Bank's securitization structures after the initial securitization of mortgage loans.

Other Financial Assets Not Qualifying for Derecognition

The Bank enters into certain transactions where it transfers previously recognized commodities and financial assets, such as, debt and equity securities, but retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of those assets. These transferred assets are not derecognized and the transfers are accounted for as financing transactions. The most common transactions of this nature are repurchase agreements and securities lending agreements, in which the Bank retains substantially all of the associated credit, price, interest rate, and foreign exchange risks and rewards associated with the assets.

The following table summarizes the carrying amount of financial assets and the associated transactions that did not qualify for derecognition, as well as their associated financial liabilities.

Other Financial Assets Not Qualifying for Derecognition¹

(millions of Canadian dollars)		As a
	January 31 2017	October 31 2016
Carrying amount of assets		•
Nature of transaction		
Repurchase agreements ^{2,3}	\$ 17,308	18,449
Securities lending agreements	21,298	15,887
Total	38,606	34,336
Carrying amount of associated liabilities ³	\$ 16,992	17,700

Certain comparative amounts have been restated to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

TRANSFERS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS QUALIFYING FOR DERECOGNITION

Transferred financial assets that are derecognized in their entirety where the Bank has a continuing involvement

Continuing involvement may arise if the Bank retains any contractual rights or obligations subsequent to the transfer of financial assets. Certain business and government loans securitized by the Bank are derecognized from the Bank's Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet. In instances where the Bank fully derecognizes business and government loans, the Bank may be exposed to the risks of transferred loans through a retained interest. As at January 31, 2017, the fair value of retained interests was \$29 million (October 31, 2016 – \$31 million). There are no expected credit losses on the retained interests of the securitized business and government loans as the underlying mortgages are all government insured. A gain or loss on sale of the loans is recognized immediately in other income after considering the effect of hedge accounting on the assets sold, if applicable. The amount of the gain or loss recognized depends on the previous carrying values of the loans involved in the transfer, allocated between the assets sold and the retained interests based on their relative fair values at the date of transfer. For the three months ended January 31, 2017, the trading income recognized on the retained interest was nil (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$1 million).

Certain portfolios of U.S. residential mortgages originated by the Bank are sold and derecognized from the Bank's Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet. In certain instances, the Bank has a continuing involvement to service those loans. As at January 31, 2017, the carrying value of these servicing rights was \$26 million (October 31, 2016 – \$25 million) and the fair value was \$35 million (October 31, 2016 – \$28 million). A gain or loss on sale of the loans is recognized immediately in other income. The gain (loss) on sale of the loans for the three months ended January 31, 2017, was \$6 million (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$3 million).

² Includes securitization liabilities carried at amortized cost of \$17 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$18 billion), and securitization liabilities carried at fair value of \$13 billion as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$12 billion).

² Includes \$3.7 billion, as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$3.7 billion), of assets related to repurchase agreements or swaps that are collateralized by physical precious metals.

³ Associated liabilities are all related to repurchase agreements.

NOTE 7: STRUCTURED ENTITIES

A structured entity is typically created to accomplish a narrow, well-defined objective and may take the form of a corporation, trust, partnership, or unincorporated entity. The Bank uses structured entities for a variety of purposes including: (1) to facilitate the transfer of specified risks to clients; (2) as financing vehicles for itself or for clients; or (3) to segregate assets on behalf of investors. The Bank is typically restricted from accessing the assets of the structured entity under the relevant arrangements.

Legal restrictions often impose limits on the decision-making power that the entity's governing board, trustee, or management have over the economic activities of the entity. Control over structured entities is not typically determined on the basis of voting rights as any such voting rights may not confer substantive power over the key economic activities of the entity. As a result, structured entities are consolidated when the substance of the relationship between the Bank and the entity indicates that the entity is controlled by the Bank, in accordance with the Bank's accounting policy.

The Bank is involved with structured entities that it sponsors as well as entities sponsored by third-parties. Sponsorship of a structured entity may indicate that the Bank had power over the entity at inception; however, this is not sufficient to determine if the Bank consolidates the entity. Regardless of whether or not the Bank sponsors an entity, consolidation is determined on a case-by-case basis.

As disclosed in Note 18, the TD Mortgage Fund (the "Fund") was discontinued and merged with another mutual fund managed by the Bank on April 22, 2016. Other than the discontinuation of the Fund, the Bank's involvement with key sponsored structured entities and third-party structured entities has not changed from that described in the Bank's 2016 Annual Report. Refer to Note 10 of the Bank's 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

NOTE 8: INVESTMENT IN TO AMERITRADE HOLDING CORPORATION

The Bank has significant influence over TD Ameritrade Holding Corporation (TD Ameritrade) and accounts for its investment in TD Ameritrade using the equity method. The Bank's equity share in TD Ameritrade's earnings, excluding dividends, is reported on a one-month lag basis. The Bank takes into account changes in the subsequent period that would significantly affect the results.

As at January 31, 2017, the Bank's reported investment in TD Ameritrade was 42.23% (October 31, 2016 – 42.38%) of the outstanding shares of TD Ameritrade with a fair value of \$13 billion (US\$10 billion) (October 31, 2016 – \$10 billion (US\$8 billion)) based on the closing price of US\$46.15 (October 31, 2016 – US\$34.21) on the New York Stock Exchange.

During the three months ended January 31, 2017, TD Ameritrade repurchased nil shares (for the year ended October 31, 2016 – 12.0 million shares). Pursuant to the Stockholders Agreement in relation to the Bank's equity investment in TD Ameritrade, if stock repurchases by TD Ameritrade cause the Bank's ownership percentage to exceed 45%, the Bank is required to use reasonable efforts to sell or dispose of such excess stock, subject to the Bank's commercial judgment as to the optimal timing, amount, and method of sales with a view to maximizing proceeds from such sales. However, in the event that stock repurchases by TD Ameritrade cause the Bank's ownership percentage to exceed 45%, the Bank has no absolute obligation to reduce its ownership percentage to 45%. In addition, stock repurchases by TD Ameritrade cannot result in the Bank's ownership percentage exceeding 47%.

Pursuant to the Stockholders Agreement in relation to the Bank's equity investment in TD Ameritrade, the Bank has the right to designate five of twelve members of TD Ameritrade's Board of Directors. The Bank's designated directors currently include the Bank's Group President and Chief Executive Officer and four independent directors of TD or TD's U.S. subsidiaries.

TD Ameritrade has no significant contingent liabilities to which the Bank is exposed. During the three months ended January 31, 2017, and January 31, 2016, TD Ameritrade did not experience any significant restrictions to transfer funds in the form of cash dividends, or repayment of loans or advances.

Pursuant to its pre-emptive rights and subject to any required regulatory approval, the Bank intends to purchase US\$400 million in new common equity from TD Ameritrade in connection with TD Ameritrade's acquisition of Scottrade Financial Services, Inc. (Scottrade). As a result, the Bank's anticipated pro forma common stock ownership in TD Ameritrade is expected to be approximately 41.4%. Refer to the "Financial Results Overview – Significant Events in 2016" section of the 2016 MD&A for a discussion of the announced acquisition of Scottrade Bank.

The condensed financial statements of TD Ameritrade, based on its consolidated financial statements, are included in the following tables.

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets¹

(millions of Canadian dollars)			As at
	December 31	Se	eptember 30
	2016		2016
Assets	,		
Receivables from brokers, dealers, and clearing organizations	\$ 1,248	\$	1,596
Receivables from clients, net	15,665		16,014
Other assets, net	20,606		21,038
Total assets	\$ 37,519	\$	38,648
Liabilities			
Payable to brokers, dealers, and clearing organizations	\$ 2,639	\$	2,736
Payable to clients	24,803		25,555
Other liabilities	3,312		3,583
Total liabilities	30,754		31,874
Stockholders' equity ²	6,765	-	6,774
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 37,519	\$	38,648

¹ Customers' securities are reported on a settlement date basis whereas the Bank reports customers' securities on a trade date basis

² The difference between the carrying value of the Bank's investment in TD Ameritrade and the Bank's share of TD Ameritrade's stockholders' equity is comprised of goodwill, other intangibles, and the cumulative translation adjustment.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the th	ree moi	nths ended
	December 31 2016	De	cember 31 2015
Revenues			
Net interest revenue	\$ 201	\$	206
Fee-based and other revenue	945		878
Total revenues	1,146		1,084
Operating expenses			
Employee compensation and benefits	285		268
Other	390		358
Total operating expenses	675		626
Other expense (income)	19		16
Pre-tax income	452		442
Provision for income taxes	164		159
Net income ¹	\$ 288	\$	283
Earnings per share – basic (dollars)	\$ 0.55	\$	0.53
Earnings per share – diluted (dollars)	0.54		0.52

¹The Bank's equity share of net income of TD Ameritrade is subject to adjustments relating to amortization of intangibles, which are not included.

NOTE 9: GOODWILL

Goodwill by Segment

(millions of Canadian dollars)	Canadian		Wholesale	
	Retail	U.S. Retail ¹	Banking	Total
Carrying amount of goodwill as at November 1, 2015	\$ 2,369	\$ 13,818 \$	150 \$	16,337
Impairment losses	(52)	_	_	(52)
Foreign currency translation adjustments and other	20	357	_	377
Carrying amount of goodwill as at October 31, 2016	2,337	14,175	150	16,662
Arising during the period	_	_	10	10
Impairment losses	_	_	_	_
Foreign currency translation adjustments and other	(26)	(424)	_	(450)
Carrying amount of goodwill as at January 31, 2017	\$ 2,311	\$ 13,751 \$	160 \$	16,222

¹Goodwill predominantly relates to U.S. personal and commercial banking.

NOTE 10: OTHER ASSETS

Other Assets

(millions of Canadian dollars)	 • •	As at
	 January 31	October 31
	2017	2016
Accounts receivable and other items	\$ 8,244 \$	8,092
Accrued interest	1,634	1,634
Current income tax receivable	594	389
Defined benefit asset	11	11
Insurance-related assets, excluding investments	1,693	1,758
Prepaid expenses	900	906
Total	\$ 13,076 \$	12,790

NOTE 11: DEPOSITS

Demand deposits are those for which the Bank does not have the right to require notice prior to withdrawal. These deposits are in general chequing accounts.

Notice deposits are those for which the Bank can legally require notice prior to withdrawal. These deposits are in general savings accounts.

Term deposits are those payable on a fixed date of maturity purchased by customers to earn interest over a fixed period. The terms are from one day to ten years. Accrued interest on deposits, calculated using the EIRM, is included in Other liabilities on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet. The deposits are generally term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates, senior debt, and similar instruments. The aggregate amount of term deposits in denominations of \$100,000 or more as at January 31, 2017, was \$247 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$231 billion).

Certain deposit liabilities are classified as Trading deposits on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet and accounted for at fair value with the change in fair value recognized on the Interim Consolidated Statement of Income.

Deposits

(millions of Canadian dollars)													As at
											J	anuary 31	October 31
				By Type					В	y Country		2017	2016
		Demand	Notice	 Term		Canada	ι	Jnited States	Int	ernational		Total	Total
Personal	\$	15,072	\$ 377,305	\$ 50,217	\$	207,644	\$	233,719	\$	1,231	\$	442,594	\$ 439,232
Banks ¹		8,527	68	11,848		12,567		1,589		6,287		20,443	17,201
Business and government ²		70,725	112,127	128,645		218,008		90,177		3,312		311,497	317,227
Designated at fair value													
through profit or loss ³		_	_	12		12		_		-		12	176
Trading ¹		_	_	91,485		6,967		64,344		20,174		91,485	79,786
Total	\$	94,324	\$ 489,500	\$ 282,207	\$	445,198	\$	389,829	\$	31,004	\$	866,031	\$ 853,622
Non-interest-bearing deposits													
included above													
In domestic offices											\$	37,515	\$ 35,401
In foreign offices												50,783	53,089
Interest-bearing deposits													
included above													
In domestic offices												407,683	409,657
In foreign offices												367,950	355,456
U.S. federal funds deposited ¹												2,100	 19
Total ^{2,4}	· <u>-</u> ·				-						\$	866,031	\$ 853,622

¹ Includes deposits and advances with the Federal Home Loan Bank.

NOTE 12: OTHER LIABILITIES

Other Liabilities

(millions of Canadian dollars)		As at
	January 31	October 31
	2017	2016
Accounts payable, accrued expenses, and other items	\$ 4,414 \$	4,401
Accrued interest	886	960
Accrued salaries and employee benefits	2,070	2,829
Cheques and other items in transit	1,346	1,598
Current income tax payable	71	58
Deferred tax liabilities	344	345
Defined benefit liability	2,341	3,011
Liabilities related to structured entities	6,025	5,469
Provisions	963	1,025
Total	\$ 18,460 \$	19,696

NOTE 13: SUBORDINATED NOTES AND DEBENTURES

ISSUES AND REDEMPTIONS

On December 14, 2016 (the "Redemption Date"), the Bank redeemed all of its outstanding \$2.25 billion 4.779% subordinated debentures due December 14, 2105, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount. Interest on the debentures ceased to accrue on and after the Redemption Date.

² As at January 31, 2017, includes \$30 billion in Deposits on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet relating to covered bondholders (October 31, 2016 – \$29 billion) and \$2 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$2 billion) due to TD Capital Trust IV.

³ Included in Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss on the Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet.

⁴ As at January 31, 2017, includes deposits of \$493 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$474 billion) denominated in U.S. dollars and \$40 billion (October 31, 2016 – \$48 billion) denominated in other foreign currencies.

NOTE 14: SHARE CAPITAL

The following table summarizes the shares issued and outstanding and treasury shares held as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

Common and Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding and Treasury Shares Held

(millions of shares and millions of Canadian dollars)	Jan	uary 31, 2017	October 31, 2016			
	Number		Number			
	of shares	Amount	of shares	Amount		
Common Shares						
Balance as at beginning of year	1,857.6 \$	20,711	1,856.2 \$	20,294		
Proceeds from shares issued on exercise of stock options	1.0	47	4.9	186		
Shares issued as a result of dividend reinvestment plan	1.1	78	6.0	335		
Purchase of shares for cancellation	_	_	(9.5)	(104)		
Balance as at end of period – common shares	1,859.7 \$	20,836	1,857.6 \$	20,711		
Preferred Shares – Class A						
Series S	5.4 \$	135	5.4 \$	135		
Series T	4.6	115	4.6	115		
Series Y	5.5	137	5.5	137		
Series Z	4.5	113	4.5	113		
Series 1 ¹	20.0	500	20.0	500		
Series 3 ¹	20.0	500	20.0	500		
Series 5 ¹	20.0	500	20.0	500		
Series 7 ¹	14.0	350	14.0	350		
Series 9 ¹	8.0	200	8.0	200		
Series 11 ¹	6.0	150	6.0	150		
Series 12 ¹	28.0	700	28.0	700		
Series 14 ¹	40.0	1,000	40.0	1,000		
Balance as at end of period – preferred shares	176.0 \$	4,400	176.0 \$	4,400		
Treasury shares – common ²						
Balance as at beginning of year	0.4 \$	(31)	1.1 \$	(49)		
Purchase of shares	38.9	(2,478)	104.9	(5,769)		
Sale of shares	(36.0)	2,291	(105.6)	5,787		
Balance as at end of period – treasury shares – common	3.3 \$	(218)	0.4 \$	(31)		
Treasury shares – preferred ²		-				
Balance as at beginning of year	0.2 \$	(5)	0.1 \$	(3)		
Purchase of shares	2.2	(50)	5.1	(115)		
Sale of shares	(2.2)	50	(5.0)	113		
Balance as at end of period – treasury shares – preferred	0.2 \$	(5)	0.2 \$	(5)		

Non-viability contingent capital (NVCC) Series 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, and 14 Preferred Shares qualify as regulatory capital under OSFI's capital adequacy requirements (CAR) guideline. If a NVCC conversion were to occur in accordance with the NVCC Provisions, the maximum number of common shares that could be issued based on the formula for conversion set out in the respective terms and conditions applicable to each Series of shares, assuming there are no declared and unpaid dividends on the respective Series of shares at the time of conversion, as applicable, would be 100 million, 100 million, 100 million, 40 million, 30 million, 140 million, and 200 million, respectively.

Normal Course Issuer Bid

On December 9, 2015, the Bank announced that the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) and OSFI approved the Bank's normal course issuer bid (NCIB) to repurchase for cancellation up to 9.5 million of the Bank's common shares. During the three months ended January 31, 2016, the Bank completed its share repurchase under the NCIB and repurchased 9.5 million common shares at an average price of \$51.23 per share for a total amount of \$487 million.

NOTE 15: SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

For the three months ended January 31, 2017, the net compensation expense for stock option awards was \$5.0 million (three months ended January 31, 2016 – \$(1.3) million).

During the three months ended January 31, 2017, 2.0 million stock options were granted by the Bank (three months ended January 31, 2016 – 2.5 million) with a weighted-average fair value of \$5.81 per stock option (January 31, 2016 – \$4.93 per stock option).

The following table summarizes the assumptions used for estimating the fair value of options for the three months ended January 31.

Assumptions Used for Estimating the Fair Value of Options

(in Canadian dollars, except as noted)	For the t	For the three months ended								
	January 31 2017		January 31 2016							
Risk-free interest rate	1.24	%	1.00 %							
Expected option life	6.3 years	i	6.3 years							
Expected volatility ¹	14.92	%	15.82 %							
Expected dividend yield	3.47	%	3.45 %							
Exercise price/share price	\$ 65.75	\$	53.15							

¹ Expected volatility is calculated based on the average daily volatility measured over a historical period corresponding to the expected option life.

² When the Bank purchases its own shares as part of its trading business, they are classified as treasury shares and the cost of these shares is recorded as a reduction in equity.

NOTE 16: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The following table summarizes expenses for the Bank's principal pension and non-pension post-retirement benefit plans and the Bank's significant other pension and retirement plans, for the three months ended January 31.

Employee Benefit Plans' Expenses

(millions of Canadian dollars)	 Principal	pens	sion plans		Other pension and retirement plans ¹					
	 Jan. 31 2017		Jan. 31 2016	 Jan. 31 2017	 Jan. 31 2016	!	For the three Jan. 31 2017	mon	ths ended Jan. 31 2016	
Net employee benefits expense Service cost – benefits earned	\$ 110	\$	83	\$ 4	\$ 5	\$	3	\$	2	
Net interest cost (income) on net defined benefit liability (asset) Past service cost $({\sf credit})^2$	6 -		(1) -	4 -	5 -		8 -		8 (12)	
Defined benefit administrative expenses Total expense	\$ 118	\$	2 84	\$ 	\$ _ 10	\$	1 12	\$	2	

¹ Includes CT defined benefit pension plan, TD Banknorth defined benefit pension plan, certain TD Auto Finance retirement plans, and supplemental employee retirement plans. Other employee benefit plans operated by the Bank and certain of its subsidiaries are not considered material for disclosure purposes. The TD Banknorth defined benefit pension plan was frozen as of December 31, 2008, and no service credits can be earned after that date. Certain TD Auto Finance defined benefit pension plans were frozen as of April 1, 2012, and no service credits can be earned after March 31, 2012.

CASH FLOWS

The following table summarizes the Bank's contributions to its principal pension and non-pension post-retirement benefit plans and the Bank's significant other pension and retirement plans during the three months ended January 31.

Plan Contributions

(millions of Canadian dollars)	For the thre	For the three months ende							
	January 31 2017		January 31 2016						
Principal pension plans	\$ 186	\$	87						
Principal non-pension post-retirement benefit plan	3		3						
Other pension and retirement plans ¹	8		9						
Total	\$ 197	\$	99						

¹ Includes CT defined benefit pension plan, TD Banknorth defined benefit pension plan, certain TD Auto Finance retirement plans, and supplemental employee retirement plans. Other employee benefit plans operated by the Bank and certain of its subsidiaries are not considered material for disclosure purposes.

As at January 31, 2017, the Bank expects to contribute an additional \$262 million to its principal pension plans, \$13 million to its principal non-pension post-retirement benefit plan, and \$30 million to its other pension and retirement plans by the end of the fiscal year. However, future contribution amounts may change upon the Bank's review of current contribution levels during fiscal 2017.

NOTE 17: EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income attributable to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated using the same method as basic earnings per share except that certain adjustments are made to net income attributable to common shareholders and the weighted-average number of shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential common shares that are assumed to be issued by the Bank.

² Includes a portion of certain defined benefit pension plans that were settled during the period.

The following table presents the Bank's basic and diluted earnings per share for the three months ended January 31, 2017, and January 31, 2016, and the twelve months ended October 31, 2016.

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)			For the three months ended	For the twelve months ended
	· 	January 31	January 31	October 31
		2017	2016	2016
Basic earnings per share				
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$	2,456	\$ 2,169	\$ 8,680
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding (millions)		1,855.8	1,854.1	1,853.4
Basic earnings per share (dollars)	\$	1.32	\$ 1.17	\$ 4.68
Diluted earnings per share				
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$	2,456	\$ 2,169	\$ 8,680
Net income available to common shareholders including impact of dilutive securities		2,456	2,169	8,680
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding (millions)		1,855.8	1,854.1	1,853.4
Effect of dilutive securities				
Stock options potentially exercisable (millions) ¹		4.5	3.4	3.4
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding – diluted (millions)		1,860.3	1,857.5	 1,856.8
Diluted earnings per share (dollars) ¹	\$	1.32	\$ 1.17	\$ 4.67

¹ For the three months ended January 31, 2017, the computation of diluted earnings per share excluded weighted-average options outstanding of 996 thousand with a weighted-average exercise price of \$65.75 as the option price was greater than the average market price of the Bank's common shares. For the three months ended January 31, 2016, and the twelve months ended October 31, 2016, the computation of diluted earnings per share did not include any weighted-average options where the option price was greater than the average market price of the Bank's common shares.

NOTE 18: PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, PLEDGED ASSETS, AND COLLATERAL

PROVISIONS

The following table summarizes the Bank's provisions.

Provisions

(millions of Canadian dollars)	Litigation and								
	Rest	tructuring ¹	Other	Total					
Balance as at November 1, 2016	\$	198 \$	327 \$	525					
Additions		1	24	25					
Amounts used		(47)	(38)	(85)					
Release of unused amounts		(6)	(6)	(12)					
Foreign currency translation adjustments and other		(3)	(3)	(6)					
Balance as at January 31, 2017, before allowance for									
credit losses for off-balance sheet instruments	\$	143 \$	304 \$	447					
Add: allowance for credit losses for off-balance sheet instruments ²				516					
Balance as at January 31, 2017		•	\$	963					

¹ Includes provisions for onerous lease contracts.

LITIGATION AND OTHER

Litigation and other primarily include provisions relating to legal reserves. In the ordinary course of business, the Bank and its subsidiaries are involved in various legal and regulatory actions. The Bank establishes legal provisions when it becomes probable that the Bank will incur a loss and the amount can be reliably estimated. The Bank also estimates the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses (RPL) in its legal and regulatory actions (that is, those which are neither probable nor remote), in excess of provisions. As at January 31, 2017, the Bank's RPL is from zero to approximately \$460 million. The Bank's provisions and RPL represent the Bank's best estimates based upon currently available information for actions for which estimates can be made, but there are a number of factors that could cause the Bank's provisions and/or RPL to be significantly different from its actual or reasonably possible losses. For example, the Bank's estimates involve significant judgment due to the varying stages of the proceedings, the existence of multiple defendants in many of such proceedings whose share of liability has yet to be determined, the numerous yet-unresolved issues in many of the proceedings, some of which are beyond the Bank's control and/or involve novel legal theories and interpretations, the attendant uncertainty of the various potential outcomes of such proceedings, and the fact that the underlying matters will change from time to time. In addition, some matters seek very large or indeterminate damages.

In management's opinion, based on its current knowledge and after consultation with counsel, the ultimate disposition of these actions, individually or in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial condition or the consolidated cash flows of the Bank. However, because of the factors listed above, as well as other uncertainties inherent in litigation and regulatory matters, there is a possibility that the ultimate resolution of those legal or regulatory actions may be material to the Bank's consolidated results of operations for any particular reporting period.

Other than as described below, there have been no material developments in the matters identified in Note 28 of the 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, and no new matters have arisen requiring disclosure since the issuance of the 2016 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Stanford Litigation — The Official Stanford Investors Committee filed an amended intervenor complaint against the Bank on November 4, 2016, and the Bank filed its answer to this amended complaint on December 19, 2016. The two cases filed in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice are being managed together and have moved to the document discovery phase.

² Refer to Note 5 for further details.

Overdraft Litigation — The parties' briefing of class certification issues has been completed.

Credit Card Fees — The plaintiffs' motion to amend their claims to reinstate the extended class period was unsuccessful and the plaintiffs are appealing to the B.C. Court of Appeal.

PLEDGED ASSETS AND COLLATERAL

In the ordinary course of business, securities and other assets are pledged against liabilities or contingent liabilities, including repurchase agreements, securitization liabilities, covered bonds, obligations related to securities sold short, and securities borrowing transactions. Assets are also deposited for the purposes of participation in clearing and payment systems and depositories or to have access to the facilities of central banks in foreign jurisdictions, or as security for contract settlements with derivative exchanges or other derivative counterparties.

Details of assets pledged against liabilities and collateral assets held or repledged are shown in the following table:

Sources and Uses of Pledged Assets and Collateral¹

obulces and oses of Fledged Assets and Condition			
(millions of Canadian dollars)		• •	As at
		January 31	October 31
		2017	2016
Sources of pledged assets and collateral	• •	<u> </u>	
Bank assets			
Cash and due from banks	\$	313 \$	187
Interest-bearing deposits with banks		2,950	6,106
Loans		78,608	76,150
Securities		69,258	64,183
Other assets		782	751
		151,911	147,377
Third-party assets ²	• •	<u> </u>	
Collateral received and available for sale or repledging		187,345	160,543
Less: Collateral not repledged		(62,716)	(54,464)
		124,629	106,079
·		276,540	253,456
Uses of pledged assets and collateral ³	•		
Derivatives		9,617	12,595
Obligations related to securities sold under repurchase agreements		72,986	63,401
Securities borrowing and lending		54,078	40,368
Obligations related to securities sold short		28,670	29,961
Securitization		34,660	34,601
Covered bond		31,099	28,668
Clearing systems, payment systems, and depositories		4,583	4,521
Foreign governments and central banks		1,404	1,480
Other		39,443	37,861
Total	\$	276,540 \$	253,456

¹ Certain comparative amounts have been restated to conform with the presentation adopted in the current period.

ASSETS SOLD WITH RECOURSE

In connection with its securitization activities, the Bank typically makes customary representations and warranties about the underlying assets which may result in an obligation to repurchase the assets. These representations and warranties attest that the Bank, as the seller, has executed the sale of assets in good faith, and in compliance with relevant laws and contractual requirements. In the event that they do not meet these criteria, the loans may be required to be repurchased by the Bank.

ASSETS SOLD WITH CONTINGENT REPURCHASE OBLIGATIONS

The Bank sells mortgage loans, which it continues to service, to the TD Mortgage Fund (the "Fund"), a mutual fund managed by the Bank. As part of its responsibilities, the Bank has an obligation to repurchase mortgage loans when they default or if the Fund experiences a liquidity event such that it does not have sufficient cash to honour unit-holder redemptions. On April 22, 2016, the Fund was discontinued and merged with another mutual fund managed by the Bank. The mortgages held by the Fund were not merged into the other mutual fund and as a result of the Fund's discontinuation, the mortgages were repurchased from the Fund at a fair value of \$155 million. During the three months ended January 31, 2016, the fair value of the mortgages repurchased from the Fund as a result of a liquidity event was \$7 million.

² Includes collateral received from reverse repurchase agreements, securities borrowing, margin loans, and other client activity.

³ Includes \$34.2 billion of on-balance sheet assets that the Bank has pledged and that the counterparty can subsequently repledge as at January 31, 2017 (October 31, 2016 – \$29.7 billion).

NOTE 19: SEGMENTED INFORMATION

For management reporting purposes, the Bank reports its results under three key business segments: Canadian Retail, which includes the results of the Canadian personal and commercial banking, wealth, and insurance businesses; U.S. Retail, which includes the results of the U.S. personal and business banking operations, wealth management services, and the Bank's investment in TD Ameritrade; and Wholesale Banking. The Bank's other activities are grouped into the Corporate segment.

The following table summarizes the segment results for the three months ended January 31.

Results by Business Segment¹

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)

	Cana	dia	n Retail		U.S	S. Retail	-	N holesal	le l	Banking		Со	rporate				Total
													F	or t	he three m	onti	hs ended
	Jan. 31		Jan. 31	Jan. 31		Jan. 31		Jan. 31		Jan. 31	Jan. 31		Jan. 31		Jan. 31		Jan. 31
	2017		2016	2017		2016		2017		2016	2017		2016		2017		2016
Net interest income (loss)	\$ 2,613	\$	2,491	\$ 1,839	\$	1,769	\$	393	\$	459	\$ 296	\$	328	\$	5,141	\$	5,047
Non-interest income (loss)	2,590		2,540	687		630		464		205	238		188		3,979		3,563
Total revenue ²	5,203		5,031	2,526		2,399		857		664	534		516		9,120		8,610
Provision for (recovery of)																	
credit losses	269		228	257		221		(24)		12	131		181		633		642
Insurance claims and related																	
expenses	574		655	-		_		-		_	_		_		574		655
Non-interest expenses	2,225		2,079	1,434		1,406		524		429	714		739		4,897		4,653
Income (loss) before income taxes	2,135		2,069	835		772		357		223	(311)		(404)		3,016		2,660
Provision for (recovery of)																	
income taxes	569		556	146		130		90		62	(209)		(202)		596		546
Equity in net income of an																	
investment in TD Ameritrade	-		_	111		109		-		_	2		_		113		109
Net income (loss)	\$ 1,566	\$	1,513	\$ 800	\$	751	\$	267	\$	161	\$ (100)	\$	(202)	\$	2,533	\$	2,223

¹The presentation of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio revenues, provision for credit losses, and expenses in the U.S. Retail segment includes only the Bank's agreed portion of the U.S. strategic cards portfolio, while the Corporate segment includes the retailer program partners' share.

\$ 384,182 \$ 366,296 **\$ 380,383** \$ 382,361 **\$ 361,872** \$ 368,722 **\$ 60,446** \$ 56,205 **\$ 1,186,883** \$ 1,173,584

NOTE 20: REGULATORY CAPITAL

Total assets

The Bank manages its capital under guidelines established by OSFI. The regulatory capital guidelines measure capital in relation to credit, market, and operational risks. The Bank has various capital policies, procedures, and controls which it utilizes to achieve its goals and objectives.

During the three months ended January 31, 2017, the Bank complied with the OSFI Basel III guideline related to capital ratios and the leverage ratio. Effective January 1, 2016, OSFI's target Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), Tier 1, and Total Capital ratios for Canadian banks designated as D-SIBs includes a 1% common equity capital surcharge bringing the targets to 8%, 9.5%, and 11.5%, respectively.

The following table summarizes the Bank's regulatory capital positions as at January 31, 2017, and October 31, 2016.

Regulatory Capital Position

(millions of Canadian dollars, except as noted)			As at	
	 January 31		October 31	
	2017		2016	
Capital				
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	\$ 43,721	\$	42,328	
Tier 1 Capital	50,644		49,397	
Total Capital	60,670		61,816	
Risk-weighted assets used in the calculation of capital ratios ¹				
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	\$ 402,168	\$	405,844	
Tier 1 Capital	402,168		405,844	
Total Capital	402,168		405,844	
Capital and leverage ratios				
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio ¹	10.9	%	10.4	%
Tier 1 Capital ratio ¹	12.6		12.2	
Total Capital ratio ¹	15.1		15.2	
Leverage ratio	4.0		4.0	

¹ In accordance with the final CAR guideline, the Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) capital charge is being phased in until the first quarter of 2019. Each capital ratio has its own risk-weighted assets (RWA) measure due to the OSFI prescribed scalar for inclusion of the CVA. For fiscal 2016, the scalars for inclusion of CVA for CET1, Tier 1, and Total Capital RWA were 64%, 71%, and 77%, respectively. For fiscal 2017, the scalars are 72%, 77%, and 81%, respectively.

² Effective the first quarter of 2017, the impact from certain treasury and balance sheet management activities relating to the U.S. Retail segment is recorded in the Corporate segment.

NOTE 21: RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk management policies and procedures of the Bank are provided in the MD&A. The shaded sections of the "Managing Risk" section of the MD&A relating to market, liquidity, and insurance risks are an integral part of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 22: SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Normal Course Issuer Bid

As approved by the Board on March 1, 2017, the Bank announced its intention to initiate an NCIB for up to 15 million of its common shares, subject to the approval of OSFI and the TSX. The timing and amount of any purchases under the program are subject to regulatory approvals and to management discretion based on factors such as market conditions and capital adequacy.

SHAREHOLDER AND INVESTOR INFORMATION

Shareholder Services

If you:	And your inquiry relates to:	Please contact:
Are a registered shareholder (your name appears on your TD share certificate)	Missing dividends, lost share certificates, estate questions, address changes to the share register, dividend bank account changes, the dividend reinvestment plan, eliminating duplicate mailings of shareholder materials or stopping (and resuming) receiving annual and quarterly reports	Transfer Agent: CST Trust Company P.O. Box 700, Station B Montréal, Québec H3B 3K3 1-800-387-0825 (Canada and U.S. only) or 416-682-3860 Facsimile: 1-888-249-6189 inquiries@canstockta.com or www.canstockta.com
Hold your TD shares through the Direct Registration System in the United States	Missing dividends, lost share certificates, estate questions, address changes to the share register, eliminating duplicate mailings of shareholder materials or stopping (and resuming) receiving annual and quarterly reports	Co-Transfer Agent and Registrar Computershare P.O. Box 30170 College Station, TX 77842-3170, or Computershare 211 Quality Circle, Suite 210 College Station, TX 77845 1-866-233-4836 TDD for hearing impaired: 1-800-231-5469 Shareholders outside of U.S.: 201-680-6578 TDD shareholders outside of U.S.: 201-680-6610 www.computershare.com
Beneficially own TD shares that are held in the name of an intermediary, such as a bank, a trust company, a securities broker or other nominee	Your TD shares, including questions regarding the dividend reinvestment plan and mailings of shareholder materials	Your intermediary

General Information

Contact Corporate & Public Affairs: 416-982-8578

Products and services: Contact TD Canada Trust, 24 hours a day, seven days a week: 1-866-567-8888

French: 1-866-233-2323

Cantonese/Mandarin: 1-800-328-3698

Telephone device for the hearing impaired (TTY): 1-800-361-1180

Website: www.td.com

Email: customer.service@td.com

Quarterly Earnings Conference Call

TD Bank Group will host an earnings conference call in Toronto, Ontario on March 2, 2017. The call will be audio webcast live through TD's website at 3 p.m. ET. The call and audio webcast will feature presentations by TD executives on the Bank's financial results for the first quarter, discussions of related disclosures, and will be followed by a question-and-answer period with analysts. The presentation material referenced during the call will be available on the TD website at www.td.com/investor/gr/2017.jsp on March 2, 2017, by approximately 12 p.m. ET. A listen-only telephone line is available at 647-794-1827 or 1-800-274-0251 (toll free) and the passcode is 6587007.

The audio webcast and presentations will be archived at www.td.com/investor/qr 2017.jsp. Replay of the teleconference will be available from 6 p.m. ET on March 2, 2017, until 6 p.m. ET on March 31, 2017, by calling 647-436-0148 or 1-888-203-1112 (toll free). The passcode is 6587007.

Annual Meeting

Thursday, March 30, 2017 Design Exchange Toronto, Ontario